# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

# FORM 8-K

Current Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported) June 5, 2006

# **Constellation Brands, Inc.**

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation)

001-08495 (Commission File Number) 16-0716709 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

370 Woodcliff Drive, Suite 300, Fairport, New York (Address of principal executive offices)

14450 (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code (585) 218-3600

 $\label{eq:N/A} N/A \end{result}$  (Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

exal Instruction A.2. below):
Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

□ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

#### Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On June 5, 2006, Constellation Brands, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Constellation"), certain of its subsidiaries, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as a lender and administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent"), certain other agents, book-runners and arrangers and certain other lenders (such other lenders, together with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as a lender, are collectively referred to as the "Lenders") entered into a new Credit Agreement (the "2006 Credit Agreement").

The 2006 Credit Agreement provides for aggregate credit facilities of \$3.5 billion, consisting of a \$1.2 billion term loan facility maturing on June 5, 2011 (the "Tranche A Facility"), a \$1.8 billion term loan facility maturing on June 5, 2013 (the "Tranche B Facility"), a \$500 million revolving credit facility (including commitments for swingline loans of up to \$50 million and commitments in respect of letters of credit of up to \$200 million) which terminates on June 5, 2011. The 2006 Credit Agreement provides also for Constellation to be able to request prior to June 5, 2012, that Lenders offer to enter into commitments to make incremental term loans to Constellation in U.S. dollars. In the event that one or more Lenders offer to enter into any such commitments, the minimum aggregate principal amount of such incremental term loans shall be no less than \$75 million and the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all such incremental term loans shall be no more than \$500 million. The required principal payments of the Tranche A Facility are \$90 million in fiscal year 2007, \$180 million in fiscal year 2008, \$210 million in fiscal year 2009, \$270 million in fiscal year 2010, \$300 million in fiscal year 2011 and \$150 million in fiscal year 2012. The required principal payments of the Tranche B Facility are \$9 million in fiscal year 2007, and \$18 million in each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012, \$855 million in fiscal year 2013 and \$846 million in fiscal year 2014.

The rate of interest payable under the 2006 Credit Agreement, at Constellation's option, shall equal LIBOR plus a margin or the greater of the prime rate and the federal funds base rate plus a margin. The margin is adjustable based upon Constellation's debt ratio, as defined in the 2006 Credit Agreement, and with respect to LIBOR borrowings ranges between 1.00% and 1.50%. The initial LIBOR margin for the revolving credit facility and the Tranche A Facility is 1.25%, while the LIBOR margin on the Tranche B Facility is 1.50%.

The obligations under the 2006 Credit Agreement are guaranteed by certain subsidiaries of Constellation. The obligations under the 2006 Credit Agreement are also secured by a pledge of (i) 100% of the ownership interests in certain of Constellation's United States subsidiaries and (ii) 65% of the voting capital stock of certain of Constellation's foreign subsidiaries.

The 2006 Credit Agreement sets forth certain representations and warranties of Constellation to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Constellation and its subsidiaries are also subject to covenants that are contained in the 2006 Credit Agreement, including those restricting the incurrence of additional indebtedness (including guarantees of indebtedness), additional liens, mergers and consolidations, disposition or acquisition of property, the payment of dividends, transactions with affiliates and the making of certain investments, in each case subject to numerous conditions, exceptions and thresholds. The financial covenants are limited to maximum total debt and senior debt coverage ratios and minimum interest and fixed charge coverage ratios.

The 2006 Credit Agreement provides for specified events of default some of which provide for grace periods, including failure to pay any principal or interest when due, any representation or warranty made by Constellation proving to be incorrect in any material respect, failure to comply with covenants or conditions, defaults relating to other material indebtedness, certain insolvency or receivership events affecting Constellation or its subsidiaries, Constellation or its subsidiaries becoming subject to certain judgments, a change in control of Constellation, or a defect in the Lenders' lien against the collateral securing the obligations under the 2006 Credit Agreement.

In the event of a default, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the requisite number of Lenders must, take either or both of the following actions:
(i) terminate the Lenders' commitments to make loans under the 2006 Credit Agreement; and (ii) declare all obligations under the 2006 Credit Agreement immediately due and payable. For certain events of default related to insolvency and receivership, the commitments of the Lenders will be automatically terminated and all outstanding obligations of Constellation will become immediately due and payable.

Constellation has used the proceeds of borrowings under the 2006 Credit Agreement to repay the outstanding obligations under its 2004 Credit Agreement (as defined below), to fund the acquisition of Vincor International Inc. ("Vincor"), a corporation existing under the laws of Canada, and to repay certain indebtedness of Vincor. Constellation intends to use the remaining availability under the 2006 Credit Agreement to fund working capital requirements.

As of June 5, 2006, under the 2006 Credit Agreement Constellation had outstanding revolving credit loans of \$150 million aggregate principal amount bearing an interest rate of LIBOR plus a margin of 1.25%, swingline loans of approximately \$38 million aggregate principal amount bearing an interest rate equal to the federal funds base rate plus a margin of 0.25%, Tranche A Facility loans of \$1.2 billion aggregate principal amount bearing an interest rate of LIBOR plus a margin of 1.25%, Tranche B Facility loans of \$1.8 billion aggregate principal amount bearing an interest rate of LIBOR plus a margin of 1.50%, no outstanding incremental term loans, issued and outstanding revolving letters of credit of approximately \$72 million and approximately \$240 million principal amount in revolving loans available to be drawn.

Certain of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and certain other parties under the 2006 Credit Agreement were lenders, agents and parties under the 2004 Credit Agreement, and certain of such Lenders, the Administrative Agent and other parties under the 2006 Credit Agreement, and their respective affiliates, have performed, and may in the future perform, various commercial banking, investment banking and other financial advisory services for Constellation and its subsidiaries for which they have received, and will receive, customary fees and expenses.

The above description of the 2006 Credit Agreement is qualified in its entirety by the terms of the 2006 Credit Agreement, which is attached hereto as Exhibit 4.1 and incorporated herein by reference.

Constellation has in place indentures pursuant to which it has issued debt securities that are guaranteed by certain of its subsidiaries. In order to align the guarantors under the indentures with those providing guarantees under the 2006 Credit Agreement, effective June 5, 2006, Constellation designated certain of its subsidiaries as "unrestricted subsidiaries" under the terms of those indentures. Upon such designation, such subsidiaries were released from their guarantees under the indentures. Constellation is restricted under the indentures from engaging in certain transactions involving such subsidiaries, such as providing them with credit support, until such designation is revoked and such subsidiaries are designated "restricted subsidiaries." Constellation redesignated such subsidiaries as "restricted subsidiaries" under such indentures effective June 7, 2006.

#### Item 1.02. Termination of a Material Definitive Agreement.

In connection with the matters described under Item 1.01, which description is incorporated herein by reference, the prior Credit Agreement dated as of December 22, 2004 among Constellation, certain of its subsidiaries, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as a lender and administrative agent, and certain other lenders, agents and other parties thereto (the "2004 Credit Agreement"), was terminated on June 5, 2006. At the time of termination, the outstanding credit facilities under the 2004 Credit Agreement consisted of a \$305 million aggregate principal amount term loan facility maturing on November 30, 2010 (the "2004 Tranche A"), a \$1.409 billion aggregate principal amount term loan facility maturing on November 30, 2011 (the "2004 Tranche B"), and \$104 million aggregate principal amount of outstanding revolving credit loans and swingline loans

(excluding issued and outstanding letters of credit of approximately \$39 million) which was to expire on December 22, 2010.

Constellation did not incur any material early termination penalties in connection with the termination of the 2004 Credit Agreement.

Certain of the lenders, agents and other parties under the 2004 Credit Agreement are parties under the 2006 Credit Agreement, and certain of such lenders, agents and other parties under the 2004 Credit Agreement, and their respective affiliates, have performed, and may in the future perform, various commercial banking, investment banking and other financial advisory services for Constellation and its subsidiaries for which they have received, and will receive, customary fees and expenses.

The above description of the 2004 Credit Agreement is qualified in its entirety by the terms of the 2004 Credit Agreement, which has previously been filed as Exhibit 4.1 to Constellation's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 22, 2004, filed December 29, 2004.

#### Item 2.03 Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

See Item 1.01 which is incorporated herein by reference.

#### Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure.

On June 5, 2006, Constellation issued a press release, a copy of which is furnished herewith as Exhibit 99.1 and is incorporated herein by reference, announcing the completion of Constellation's acquisition of all of the outstanding common shares of Vincor.

The information in the press release attached as Exhibit 99.1 is incorporated by reference into this Item 7.01 in satisfaction of the public disclosure requirements of Regulation FD. This information is "furnished" and not "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section. It may only be incorporated by reference in another filing under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the Securities Act of 1933 if and to the extent such subsequent filing specifically references the information incorporated by reference herein.

#### Item 8.01. Other Events.

On June 5, 2006, Constellation completed its previously announced acquisition of Vincor. The acquisition was completed under the terms of an Arrangement Agreement (the "Arrangement Agreement") among Constellation, Constellation Canada Holdings Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Constellation ("Constellation Canada") and Vincor, dated April 2, 2006, as amended effective as of April 21, 2006, and a statutory plan of arrangement (the "Arrangement") under the Canada Business Corporations Act. Vincor shareholders approved the acquisition by Constellation, through Constellation Canada, of all outstanding common shares of Vincor (other than those directly or indirectly owned by Constellation and its affiliates) for Cdn\$36.50 per common share in cash. Total cash consideration paid by Constellation Canada for the common shares of Vincor was approximately Cdn\$1.23 billion. In addition, Vincor's debt was assumed, substantially all of which was repaid by Constellation upon the completion of the acquisition.

The total transaction value was approximately Cdn\$1.58 billion, which included equity, Vincor net debt and Constellation's estimated direct acquisition costs. The transaction was previously announced by Constellation in its Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 2, 2006, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on April 3, 2006.

The above description of the Arrangement Agreement and the Arrangement is qualified in its entirety by the terms of the Arrangement Agreement, which was included as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 2, 2006, filed by Constellation with the SEC on April 3, 2006.

Vincor is Canada's leading wine company with a presence in the United States, United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand. Vincor has wineries in British Columbia, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, California, Washington State, Western Australia and New Zealand and its brands include Jackson-Triggs and Inniskillin from Canada, Kumala from South Africa, Kim Crawford from New Zealand, Toasted Head from California and Goundrey from Australia.

#### Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

- (a) Financial statements of businesses acquired Not applicable.
- (b) Pro forma financial information Not applicable.
- (c) Shell company transactions
  Not applicable.
- (d) Exhibits

The following exhibits are furnished or filed as part of this Form 8-K:

Exhibit No.	Description		
4.1	Credit Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2006, among Constellation, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, the Lenders party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Citicorp North America, Inc., as Syndication Agent, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as Joint Lead Arrangers and Bookrunners, and The Bank of Nova Scotia and SunTrust Bank, as Co-Documentation Agents.		
99.1	Press Release dated June 5, 2006.		

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

CONSTELLATION BRANDS, INC. Date: June 9, 2006

By: /s/ Thomas S. Summer

Name: Thomas S. Summer

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit No.	Description
(1)	UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT Not Applicable.
(2)	PLAN OF ACQUISITION, REORGANIZATION, ARRANGEMENT, LIQUIDATION OR SUCCESSION Not Applicable.
(3)	ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS Not Applicable.
(4)	INSTRUMENTS DEFINING THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS, INCLUDING INDENTURES
(4.1)	Credit Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2006, among Constellation, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Citicorp North America, Inc., as Syndication Agent, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as Joint Lead Arrangers and Bookrunners, and The Bank of Nova Scotia and SunTrust Bank, as Co-Documentation Agents.
(7)	CORRESPONDENCE FROM AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT REGARDING NON-RELIANCE ON A PREVIOUSLY ISSUED AUDIT REPORT OR COMPLETED INTERIM REVIEW Not Applicable.
(14)	CODE OF ETHICS Not Applicable.
(16)	LETTER RE CHANGE IN CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT Not Applicable.
(17)	CORRESPONDENCE ON DEPARTURE OF DIRECTOR Not Applicable.
(20)	OTHER DOCUMENTS OR STATEMENTS TO SECURITY HOLDERS Not Applicable.
(23)	CONSENTS OF EXPERTS AND COUNSEL Not Applicable.
(24)	POWER OF ATTORNEY Not Applicable.
(99)	ADDITIONAL EXHIBITS
(99.1)	Press Release dated June 5, 2006.
(100)	XBRL-RELATED DOCUMENTS Not Applicable.

#### CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

June 5, 2006

Between

CONSTELLATION BRANDS, INC.,

The SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS Party Hereto,

The LENDERS Party Hereto

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent

CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., as Syndication Agent

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.

and

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC., as Joint Lead Arrangers and Bookrunners

and

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

and

SUNTRUST BANK

as Co-Documentation Agents

U.S.\$3,500,000,000

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE I	
DEFINITIONS	
SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms	1
SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings	34
SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally	34
SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP	34
SECTION 1.05. Currency Equivalents	35
ARTICLE II	
THE CREDITS	
SECTION 2.01. The Commitments	35
SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings	37
SECTION 2.03. Requests for Borrowings	38
SECTION 2.04. Swingline Loans	39
SECTION 2.05. Letters of Credit	40
SECTION 2.06. Funding of Borrowings	47
SECTION 2.07. Interest Elections	48
SECTION 2.08. Termination and Reduction of the Commitments	49
SECTION 2.09. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt	50
SECTION 2.10. Prepayment of Loans	53
SECTION 2.11. Fees SECTION 2.12. Interest	58 59
SECTION 2.12. Interest SECTION 2.13. Alternate Rate of Interest	60
SECTION 2.14. Increased Costs	61
SECTION 2.15. Break Funding Payments	62
SECTION 2.16. Taxes	63
SECTION 2.17. Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs	05
	64
SECTION 2.18. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	66
ARTICLE III	
GUARANTEE	
SECTION 3.01. The Guarantee	67
SECTION 3.02. Obligations Unconditional	67
SECTION 3.03. Reinstatement	72
SECTION 3.04. Subrogation	73
SECTION 3.05. Remedies	73
SECTION 3.06. Instrument for the Payment of Money	73
SECTION 3.07. Continuing Guarantee	73

SECTION 3.08. Rights of Contribution SECTION 3.09. General Limitation on Guarantee Obligations SECTION 3.10. Borrower Guarantee with Respect to Hedging Agreements	73 74 74
ARTICLE IV	
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	
SECTION 4.01. Organization; Powers SECTION 4.02. Authorization; Enforceability SECTION 4.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts SECTION 4.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change SECTION 4.05. Properties SECTION 4.06. Litigation SECTION 4.07. Environmental Matters SECTION 4.08. Compliance with Laws and Agreements SECTION 4.09. Investment and Holding Company Status SECTION 4.10. Taxes SECTION 4.11. ERISA SECTION 4.12. Disclosure SECTION 4.13. Use of Credit SECTION 4.14. Capitalization SECTION 4.15. Subsidiaries and Investments	7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 7: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8:
SECTION 4.16. Solvency	81
ARTICLE V	
CONDITIONS	
SECTION 5.01. Effective Date SECTION 5.02. Initial Borrowing of Loans SECTION 5.03. Release of Funds from Escrow Account SECTION 5.04. Each Credit Event	81 86 86
ARTICLE VI	
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	
SECTION 6.01. Financial Statements and Other Information SECTION 6.02. Notices of Material Events SECTION 6.03. Existence; Conduct of Business SECTION 6.04. Payment of Obligations SECTION 6.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance SECTION 6.06. Books and Records; Inspection Rights SECTION 6.07. Compliance with Laws SECTION 6.08. Use of Proceeds SECTION 6.09. Certain Obligations Respecting Subsidiaries	83 85 89 89 89 90 90

SECTION 6.10. Commitment Letter SECTION 6.11. Certain Matters Relating to the Vincor Acquisition	93 94
ARTICLE VII	
NEGATIVE COVENANTS	
SECTION 7.01. Indebtedness SECTION 7.02. Liens SECTION 7.03. Fundamental Changes SECTION 7.04. Disposition of Property SECTION 7.05. Acquisition of Property SECTION 7.06. Investments SECTION 7.07. Restricted Payments SECTION 7.08. Transactions with Affiliates SECTION 7.09. Certain Restrictions SECTION 7.10. Certain Financial Covenants SECTION 7.11. Subordinated Indebtedness SECTION 7.12. Senior Unsecured Indebtedness SECTION 7.13. Modifications of Certificate of Incorporation SECTION 7.14. Vincor Acquisition Entities	95 97 99 100 101 102 103 105 106 106 108 108
ARTICLE VIII	
EVENTS OF DEFAULT	
ARTICLE IX	
THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	
ARTICLE X	
MISCELLANEOUS	
SECTION 10.01. Notices SECTION 10.02. Waivers; Amendments SECTION 10.03. Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver SECTION 10.04. Successors and Assigns SECTION 10.05. Survival SECTION 10.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness SECTION 10.07. Severability SECTION 10.08. Right of Setoff SECTION 10.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc. SECTION 10.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL SECTION 10.11. Headings SECTION 10.12. Treatment of Certain Information; Disclosure	114 115 117 118 122 122 123 123 123 124 124

SECTION 10.13. "Credit Agreement" under Indentures; Existing Credit Agreement SECTION 10.14. USA PATRIOT Act SECTION 10.15. Judgment Currency SECTION 10.16. Cleanup Period SECTION 10.17. Delivery of Lender Addenda SCHEDULE I Indebtedness and Liens SCHEDULE II Disclosed Matters SCHEDULE III Subsidiaries and Investments SCHEDULE IV Stock Options and Stock Based Plans SCHEDULE V Certain Adjustment Amounts SCHEDULE VI Senior Unsecured Notes SCHEDULE VII Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities Certain U.S. Subsidiaries SCHEDULE VIII SCHEDULE IX Vincor Agreements Form of Assignment and Assumption Form of U.S. Pledge Agreement EXHIBIT A EXHIBIT B-1 EXHIBIT B-2 Form of U.K. Equity Pledge Agreement Form of Australian Equity Pledge Agreement EXHIBIT B-3 EXHIBIT B-4 Form of Luxembourg Equity Pledge Agreement Form of New Zealand Equity Pledge Agreement EXHIBIT B-5 EXHIBIT B-6 Form of Canadian Pledge Agreement EXHIBIT C Form of Guarantee Assumption Agreement Form of Opinion of U.S. Counsel to the Obligors EXHIBIT D-1 Form of Opinion of U.K. Counsel to the Obligors EXHIBIT D-2 Form of Opinion of Luxembourg Counsel to the Obligors EXHIBIT D-3 Form of Opinion of Australian Counsel to the Obligors EXHIBIT D-4 EXHIBIT D-5 Form of Opinion of New Zealand Counsel to the Obligors Form of Opinion of Nova Scotia Counsel to the Obligors EXHIBIT D-6 EXHIBIT E Form of Opinion of Special New York Counsel to JPMorgan Chase EXHIBIT F Form of Intercompany Note Form of Officer's Certificate pursuant to 5.01(a)(v) EXHIBIT G-1 Form of Officer's Certificate pursuant to 5.01(d) **EXHIBIT G-2** EXHIBIT H Form of Lender Addendum EXHIBIT I Form of Escrow Agreement

125

126

126

126

127

CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of June 5, 2006, between CONSTELLATION BRANDS, INC., the SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS party hereto, the LENDERS party hereto, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent, CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., as Syndication Agent, and J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC. and CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC., as Joint Lead Arrangers and Bookrunners and THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA and SUNTRUST BANK, as Co-documentation Agents.

#### ARTICLE I

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:
- "ABR" means, when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, that such Loan, or the Loans constituting such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.
- "Acquisition" means an acquisition by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of a business of any Person or a business line or division of any Person (whether by way of purchase of assets or stock, including any tender for outstanding shares of stock, by merger or consolidation, by acceptance of a contribution of capital from another Person, or otherwise). For purposes hereof, the term "Acquisition" shall include the Vincor Acquisition.
- "Adjusted Cash Flow" means, for any period (the "calculation period"), the sum, for the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP), of the following: (a) Operating Cash Flow for the calculation period minus (b) Capital Expenditures made during the calculation period (excluding Capital Expenditures made from the proceeds of Indebtedness other than Indebtedness hereunder).
- "Adjusted LIBO Rate" means, for the Interest Period for any Eurodollar Borrowing, an interest rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/16 of 1%) equal to (a) the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate for such Interest Period.
- "Adjustment Amount" means, for any period, (i) the amount for such period specified on Schedule V hereto and (ii) in connection with any Acquisition or Disposition after the date hereof the sum of (x) all non-cash non-recurring charges for such period (which charges are reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent) and (y) all non-recurring cash charges associated with cost savings acceptable under Regulation SX of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, in each case against net operating income of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or the Person subject to an Acquisition.

- "Administrative Agent" means JPMorgan Chase, in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder, together with its successors and assigns.
- "Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified (provided that no Subsidiary will be deemed to be an Affiliate of the Borrower or of any other Subsidiary).
  - "Agreement" means this credit agreement and all Schedules and Exhibits forming part of this credit agreement.
- "Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greater of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus 1/2 of 1%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate, respectively.
- "Alternative Currency" means any currency (other than U.S. Dollars) so long as at such time, (a) such currency is dealt with in the London interbank deposit market, (b) such currency is freely transferable and convertible into U.S. Dollars in the London foreign exchange market and (c) no central bank or other governmental authorization in the country of issue of such currency is required to permit use of such currency by any Issuing Lender for issuance, renewal, extension or amendment of any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit or funding or making drawings thereunder and/or to permit the Borrower to pay the reimbursement obligation of any drawing thereunder and to pay the interest thereon, unless such authorization has been obtained and is in full force and effect.
- "<u>Alternative Currency Equivalent</u>" shall mean, with respect to any amount in Dollars, the amount of the relevant Alternative Currency that could be purchased with such amount of Dollars using the foreign exchange rate(s) specified in the definition of "Dollar Equivalent" below, as determined by the relevant Issuing Lender.
- "Alternative Currency LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Alternative Currency Letters of Credit at such time <u>plus</u> (b) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements under Alternative Currency Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time. The Alternative Currency LC Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total Alternative Currency LC Exposure in respect of all Alternative Currency Letters of Credit that constitute utilizations of such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitments.
  - "Alternative Currency Letter of Credif' means a Letter of Credit issued by an Issuing Lender in an Alternative Currency pursuant to Section 2.05(c).

"Alternative Currency Letter of Credit Report" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.05(c)(ii).

"AmalCo" means CBV Canada Holdings Limited, a Canadian corporation incorporated under the CBCA and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Applicable Percentage" means (a) with respect to any Revolving Lender for purposes of Sections 2.04 or 2.05, the percentage of the total Revolving Commitments represented by such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment, (b) with respect to any Revolving Lender in respect of any indemnity claim under Section 10.03(c) arising out of an action or omission of the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender or any Issuing Lender under this Agreement relating to Swingline Loans or Letters of Credit, the percentage of the total Revolving Commitments represented by such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment and (c) with respect to any Lender in respect of any indemnity claim under Section 10.03(c) arising out of an action or omission of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement (other than one relating to Swingline Loans or Letters of Credit), the percentage of the total Commitments or Loans of all Classes hereunder represented by the aggregate amount of such Lender's Commitments or Loans of all Classes hereunder. If the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentage for any Revolving Lender shall be determined based upon the Revolving Commitments of such Revolving Lender most recently in effect (and giving effect to any assignments).

"Applicable Rate" means, for any day, (i) in the case of any Tranche B Term Loan, with respect to any (x) ABR Borrowing, 0.50% and (y) Eurodollar Borrowing, 1.50% and (ii) (x) in the case of any Revolving Loan or Tranche A Term Loan, with respect to any ABR Borrowing (including any Swingline ABR Borrowing) or Eurodollar Borrowing or Swingline FFBR Borrowing, as the case may be, or (y) with respect to the commitment fees payable hereunder, the rate per annum set forth in the schedule below, as applicable, based upon the Debt Ratio as of the most recent determination date:

Debt Ratio:	Revolving Loan and Swingline Loan: ABR Rate and Swingline FFBR Rate	Revolving Loan: Eurodollar Rate	Tranche A Term Loan: ABR Rate	Tranche A Term Loan: Eurodollar Rate	Commitment Fee Rate
Category 1 < 2.50 to 1	0.00%	1.00%	0.00%	1.00%	0.375%
$\frac{\text{Category 2}}{\geq 2.50 \text{ to 1}}$	0.25%	1.25%	0.25%	1.25%	0.50%

For purposes of the foregoing, (i) the Debt Ratio shall be determined as of the end of each fiscal quarter of the Borrower's fiscal year based upon the Borrower's consolidated financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 4.04(a)(i) or Section 6.01(a) or (b) and

(ii) subject to the foregoing provisions of this definition, each change in the Applicable Rate resulting from a change in the Debt Ratio shall be effective during the period commencing on and including the date of delivery to the Administrative Agent of such consolidated financial statements indicating such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change; provided that (A) subject to clauses (B) and (c), at all times prior to the first delivery after the Effective Date of financial statements pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b), the Debt Ratio shall be deemed to be as specified in the certificate of the Borrower delivered on the Effective Date pursuant to Section 5.01(a)(vi), (B) the Debt Ratio shall be deemed to be in Category 2 at any time that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (C) the Debt Ratio shall be deemed to be in Category 2 if the Borrower fails to deliver the consolidated financial statements required to be delivered by it pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b), during the period from the expiration of the time for delivery thereof until such consolidated financial statements are delivered.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the "Applicable Rate" for any Incremental Term Loan of any Series shall be the respective rates specified in the Incremental Term Loan Agreement for such Series; provided that, if the interest rate for either Type of any Series of Incremental Term Loans shall be greater than 0.25% above the interest rate for the corresponding Type of Tranche B Term Loans (including any original issue discount ("OID") in respect of such Incremental Term Loans in calculation of such interest, with such OID being equated to such increased interest rate in a manner determined by the Administrative Agent and consistent with GAAP based on an assumed four-year life to maturity), the Applicable Rate for such Type of Tranche B Term Loans shall be automatically adjusted upwards on the date upon which the Incremental Term Loan Commitments of such Series are established pursuant to Section 2.01(e) so that the interest rate for such Type of Such Series of Incremental Term Loans is 0.25% above such interest rate for such Type of Tranche B Term Loans.

"Applicable U.S. Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary (i) organized under the laws of United States of America or a State thereof for the purpose of holding (directly or indirectly) the equity interests of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries and (ii) which, if such Subsidiary were to become a Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have determined would result in adverse tax consequences under Section 956 of the Code. The Applicable U.S. Subsidiaries as of the Effective Date are specified in Part A of Schedule III hereto.

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course and that is administered, advised by or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Arrangement Effective Date" means the date on which the Certificate of Arrangement is issued pursuant to the CBCA.

"Arrangement Resolution" has the meaning specified in the Vincor Arrangement Agreement.

- "Articles of Arrangement" has the meaning specified in the Vincor Arrangement Agreement.
- "Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 10.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.
- "Australian Equity Pledge Agreement" means each Mortgage of Shares, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-3, executed and delivered by Constellation Australia in favor of the Administrative Agent, creating in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a security interest in the shares of BRL Hardy, up to but not exceeding such portion thereof that does not represent more than 65% of the aggregate outstanding voting stock issued by BRL Hardy.
  - "Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.
  - "Borrower" means Constellation Brands, Inc., a Delaware corporation.
- "Borrowing" means (a) Loans of the same Class and Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect or (b) a Swingline Loan. For all purposes of this Agreement, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which the Borrowing is made and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.
  - "Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03.
  - "BRL Hardy" means Hardy Wine Company Limited ACN 008 273 907 (f/k/a BRL Hardy Limited), a company organized under the laws of Australia.
- "Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided that (i) if such day relates to a Borrowing or continuation of, a payment or prepayment of principal of or interest on, or the Interest Period for, a Eurodollar Borrowing or a notice by the Borrower with respect to any such Borrowing, continuation, payment, prepayment or Interest Period, that is also a day on which dealings in deposits denominated in Dollars are carried out in the London interbank market and (ii) if such day relates to an Alternative Currency Letter of Credit Report in respect to any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit, such day shall also be a day on which dealings in the spot market for the purchase of Dollars with the relevant Alternative Currency are carried out in the London foreign exchange market.
- "Canadian Acquisition Subsidiary" means Constellation Canada Holdings Limited, a Canadian corporation incorporated under the CBCA and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.

- "Canadian Dollars" or "C\$" refers to lawful money of Canada.
- "Canadian Pledge Agreement" means a Pledge Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit B-6 executed and delivered by ULC Subsidiary in favor of the Administrative Agent, creating in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Lenders a security interest in the partnership interests of LP (Canada), up to but not exceeding such portion thereof as does not represent more than 65% of the aggregate outstanding voting ownership interests issued by LP (Canada).
  - "Canandaigua B.V." means Canandaigua B.V., a company organized under the laws of The Netherlands and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.
- "Canandaigua Limited" means Canandaigua Limited, a company organized under the laws of England and Wales and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.
- "Capital Expenditures" means, for any period, expenditures (including the aggregate amount of Capital Lease Obligations incurred during such period) made by the Borrower or any of its Consolidated Subsidiaries to acquire or construct fixed assets, plant and equipment (including renewals, improvements and replacements, but excluding repairs) during such period computed in accordance with GAAP. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Acquisition permitted pursuant to Section 7.05(b) or 7.05(c) shall be treated as a Capital Expenditure.
- "Capital Lease" of any Person means any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal Property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as a capital lease on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP.
- "Capital Lease Obligations" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any Capital Lease, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.
- "Casualty Event" means, with respect to any Property of any Person, any loss of or damage to, or any condemnation or other taking of, such Property for which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries receives insurance proceeds, or proceeds of a condemnation award or other compensation.
  - "Certificate of Arrangement" has the meaning specified in the Vincor Arrangement Agreement.
  - "CBCA" means the Canada Business Corporations Act, as amended.
- "CBI Australia" means CBI Australia Holdings Pty Limited ACN 103 359 299 an unlisted proprietary company incorporated in the Australian Capital Territory and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.
- "CBI Preferred Stock" means senior mandatorily convertible preferred stock of the Borrower (of one or more series), but only so long as such preferred stock (i) is mandatorily

convertible into Class A common stock of the Borrower, (ii) except as provided in the foregoing clause (i) or in the anti-dilution adjustments for such preferred stock, is not convertible (including at the option of any Person) into any debt or equity security of the Borrower or any Subsidiary at any time and (iii) has an aggregate liquidation preference (for all series) not exceeding U.S.\$530,000,000 (plus any accrued and unpaid dividends thereon, subject to the terms of Section 7.07).

"CBI Preferred Stock Payments" means quarterly cash dividend payments on the CBI Preferred Stock.

"Change in Control" means (i) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder as in effect on the date hereof (the "Exchange Act")), other than Permitted Holders, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that a Person shall be deemed to have beneficial ownership of all shares that such Person has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time), directly or indirectly, of more than 25% of the voting power of the total outstanding Voting Stock of the Borrower voting as one class (provided that the Permitted Holders "beneficially own" (as so defined) a percentage of Voting Stock having a lesser percentage of the voting power than such other Person and do not have the right or ability by voting power, contract or otherwise to elect or designate for election a majority of the Board of Directors of the Borrower), (ii) during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the Board of Directors of the Borrower (together with any new directors whose election to such Board of Directors or whose nomination for election by the shareholders of the Borrower was approved by a vote of 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>% of the directors then still in office who were either directors at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of such Board of Directors then in office, or (iii) any event that requires the Borrower, pursuant to the provisions of any instrument evidencing or governing any Senior Unsecured Indebtedness, as the case may be, as a result of a change of control (however defined).

"Change in Law" means (a) the adoption of any law, rule or regulation after the date of this Agreement, (b) any change in any law, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the date of this Agreement or (c) compliance by any Lender or any Issuing Lender (or, for purposes of Section 2.14(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement.

"Circular" has the meaning specified in the Vincor Arrangement Agreement.

"Class", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans constituting such Borrowing, are Revolving Loans, Tranche A Term Loans, Tranche B Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans or Swingline Loans and, when used in reference to any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is a Revolving Commitment,

Tranche A Term Loan Commitment, Tranche B Term Loan Commitment or Incremental Term Loan Commitment.

- "Cleanup Period" has the meaning specified in Section 10.16.
- "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.
- "Collateral" means, collectively, the "Collateral" specified in the U.S. Pledge Agreement and all collateral pledged pursuant to the Foreign Pledge Agreements.
- "Collateral Account" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.01 of the U.S. Pledge Agreement.
- "Commissioner" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.11(c).
- "Committed LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Committed Letters of Credit at such time (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements under Committed Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time. The Committed LC Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total Committed LC Exposure in respect of all Committed Letters of Credit that constitute utilizations of such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitments.
- "Commitment" means a Revolving Commitment, Tranche A Term Loan Commitment, Tranche B Term Loan Commitment or Incremental Term Loan Commitment, or any combination thereof (as the context requires).
- "Commitment Letter" means the Commitment Letter dated as of April 7, 2006 between the Borrower, JPMorgan Chase, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and The Bank of Nova Scotia, as amended, supplemented and otherwise in effect from time to time.
  - "Committed Letter of Credit" means a Letter of Credit issued by an Issuing Lender in Dollars pursuant to Section 2.05(a).
  - "Companies Act" means the Companies Act of 1985 of England and Wales, as amended from time to time.
  - "Competition Act" means the federal Competition Act (Canada), as amended.
  - "Computershare" means Computershare Trust Company of Canada, a trust company licensed to carry on business in all Provinces in Canada.
- "Consolidated Subsidiary" means, for any Person, each Subsidiary of such Person (whether now existing or hereafter created or acquired) the financial statements of which are required to be consolidated with the financial statements of such Person in accordance with GAAP. For purposes hereof, upon the Effective Date, Vincor and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be "Consolidated Subsidiaries" of the Borrower.

"Consolidated Tangible Assets" means, as at any date, the total assets of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP) that would be shown as tangible assets on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries after eliminating all amounts properly attributable to minority interests, if any, in the stock and surplus of Subsidiaries. For purposes hereof, "tangible assets" means all assets of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries other than assets that should be classified as intangibles including goodwill, minority interests, research and development costs, trademarks, trade names, copyrights, patents and franchises, unamortized debt discount and expense, all reserves and any write-up in the book value of assets.

"Constellation Australia" means Constellation Australia Pty Limited ACN 103 362 232, an unlisted proprietary company incorporated in the Australian Capital Territory and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the CBI Australia.

"Constellation International Holdings" means Constellation International Holdings Limited, a New York corporation (f/k/a Canandaigua Europe Limited) and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Covered Taxes" means any and all present or future withholding taxes, including levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed by any Governmental Authority.

"Director" has the meaning specified in the Vincor Arrangement Agreement.

"Debt Incurrence" means a Foreign Subsidiary Debt Incurrence, a Senior Debt Incurrence or a Subordinated Debt Incurrence, as applicable.

"Debt Ratio" means, as at the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Borrower (or, for purposes of the certificate of the Borrower delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a)(vi), as at the Effective Date) (in any case, the "day of determination"), the ratio of (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as at such day of determination (determined on a consolidated basis, without duplication, in accordance with GAAP, but excluding any Revolving Loans) plus (ii) the average of the aggregate outstanding principal amounts of Revolving Loans as at such day of determination and as at the last days of each of the three immediately preceding fiscal quarters (including, as applicable, "Revolving Loans" under (and as defined in) the Existing Credit Agreement) to (b) Operating Cash Flow for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on such day of determination.

"Default" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"Designated Revolving Borrowing" means a Borrowing of Revolving Loans (a) for which the related Borrowing Request certifies that the proceeds thereof will be applied to finance one or more Acquisitions in compliance with Section 7.05 and (b) that is prepaid with the Net Available Proceeds of a Senior Debt Incurrence or a Subordinated Debt Incurrence within 180 days of the making of such Borrowing.

"<u>Disclosed Matters</u>" means the actions, suits, proceedings, intellectual property matters, environmental matters and, to the extent not reasonably likely to result in a Material Adverse Effect, matters of the type described in Section 4.06(a)(ii), in each case disclosed in Schedule II.

"<u>Disposition</u>" means any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposition of any Property (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Inactive Subsidiary or Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entity) to any other Person including, without limitation, any sale of Receivable Assets as part of a Permitted Receivable Financing but excluding (a) any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposition of any Property sold or disposed of in the ordinary course of business and on ordinary business terms and (b) any Sale and Leaseback Transaction.

"Disqualified Stock" means any capital stock or other ownership interest that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible, or for which it is exchangeable, in each case at the option of the holder thereof), or upon the happening of any event, (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, at any time prior to the date six months after the final maturity of the Loans hereunder, (b) is secured by any assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or is Guaranteed by any Subsidiary or (c) is exchangeable or convertible at the option of the holder into Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, any capital stock or other ownership interest that would constitute Disqualified Stock solely because the holders thereof have the right to require the respective issuer thereof to repurchase such capital stock or other ownership interest upon the occurrence of a change of control or an asset sale shall not constitute Disqualified Stock if the terms of such capital stock or other ownership interest provide that such issuer may not repurchase or redeem any such capital stock or other ownership interest pursuant to such provisions unless such repurchase or redemption complies with the provisions of Section 7.07.

"Dissent Rights" has the meaning specified in the Circular.

"Dollar" or "\$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

"Dollar Equivalent" means, as used in each Alternative Currency Letter of Credit Report and with respect to any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit, the amount of Dollars that would be required to purchase the amount of the relevant Alternative Currency with respect to such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit, as specified in such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit Report as determined by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 1.05 using the applicable Exchange Rate with respect to such Alternative Currency.

"Effective Date" means the date requested by the Borrower pursuant to Section 5.01(a)(v) and on which the conditions specified in Section 5.01 are satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 10.02).

"Environmental Claim" means, with respect to any Person, (a) any written notice, claim, demand or other written communication (collectively, a 'claim') by any other Person alleging or asserting such Person's liability for investigatory costs, cleanup costs, governmental response costs, damages to natural resources or other Property, personal injuries, fines or penalties arising out of, based on or resulting from (i) the presence, or Release into the environment, of any Hazardous Material at any location, whether or not owned by such Person, or (ii) circumstances forming the basis of any violation, or alleged violation, of any Environmental Law. The term "Environmental Claim" shall include, without limitation, any written claim by any governmental authority for enforcement, cleanup, removal, response, remedial or other actions or damages pursuant to any applicable Environmental Law, and any claim by any third party seeking damages, contribution, indemnification, cost recovery, compensation or injunctive relief resulting from the presence of Hazardous Materials or arising from alleged injury or threat of injury to health, safety or the environment.

"Environmental Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions, notices or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the environment, preservation or reclamation of natural resources, the management, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material or to health and safety matters.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Equity Issuance" means (a) any issuance or sale by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries after the Effective Date of (i) any of its capital stock, (ii) any warrants or options exercisable in respect of its capital stock or (iii) any other security or instrument representing an equity interest (or the right to obtain any equity interest) in the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (excluding any such security or instrument the issuance of which constitutes a Debt Incurrence) or (b) the receipt by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries after the Effective Date of any capital contribution (whether or not evidenced by any equity security issued by the recipient of such contribution); provided that Equity Issuance shall not include (x) any such issuance or sale by any Subsidiary of the Borrower to the Borrower, any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary thereof or any Joint Venture Entity or (z) any capital contribution by the Borrower, any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary thereof or any Joint Venture Entity to any Subsidiary of the Borrower or any Joint Venture Entity.

"Equity Rights" means, with respect to any Person, any subscriptions, options, warrants, commitments, preemptive rights or agreements of any kind (including any shareholders' or voting trust agreements) to which such Person is a party for the issuance, sale, registration or voting of, or securities convertible into, any additional shares of capital stock of any class, or partnership or other ownership interests of any type in, such Person.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code, or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) the existence with respect to any Plan of an "accumulated funding deficiency" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(d) of the Code or Section 303(d) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"Escrow Agent" means Computershare, in its capacity as escrow agent under the Escrow Agreements.

"Escrow Agreement" means an Escrow Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit I between Vincor, Canadian Acquisition Subsidiary, the Administrative Agent and Computershare.

"Escrow Account" means the account subject to the Escrow Agreement and specified in Section 4.1(a) of Schedule C of the Vincor Arrangement Agreement.

"Eurodollar" means, when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, that such Loan, or the Loans constituting such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Article VIII.

"Exchange Rate" means, on any day, with respect to any Alternative Currency, the rate at which such Alternative Currency may be exchanged into Dollars based upon the spot selling rate at which a relevant reference dealer chosen by the Administrative Agent (which reference dealer may be an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent) offers to sell such Alternative Currency in the London foreign exchange market at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) for delivery two Business Days later.

"Excluded Entities" means, collectively, (i) Inactive Subsidiaries, Joint Venture Entities, Applicable U.S. Subsidiaries and Foreign Subsidiaries (in the case of each such Subsidiary, for so long as it does not provide any Guarantee of any Indebtedness of any Obligor), (ii) for so long as it shall conduct no business other than holding Indebtedness of Canandaigua Limited and having Indebtedness outstanding to Constellation International Holdings, Canandaigua B.V., (iii) for so long as it shall conduct no business other than holding equity interests in LP (Canada) and acting as the general partner thereof and conducting activities described in Section 7.14(i), GP (Canada), (iv) for so long as it shall have assets with a fair market value of less than U.S.\$5,000,000 and gross revenues of less than U.S.\$10,000,000 (in each case calculated as at the end of and for the most recently-ended fiscal quarter), Constellation Brands Ireland Limited and (v) at any time prior to the date on which it is required to become a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to Section 6.09(b) of this Agreement, each Specified Vincor Entity.

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any Issuing Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder, (a) income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured by) its net income by the United States of America, or by the jurisdiction under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable lending office is located, (b) any branch profits taxes imposed by the United States of America or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which the Borrower is located and (c) in the case of a Foreign Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrower under Section 2.18(b)), any withholding tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement or is attributable to such Foreign Lender's failure or inability to comply with Section 2.16(e), except to the extent that such Foreign Lender's assignor (if any) was entitled, at the time of assignment, to receive additional amounts from the Borrower with respect to such withholding tax pursuant to Section 2.16(a).

"Existing Credit Agreement" means the Credit Agreement dated as of December 22, 2004 between the Borrower, certain Subsidiaries, certain lenders, certain other parties and JPMorgan Chase, as Administrative Agent.

"Federal Funds Base Rate" means, for any Interest Period for any Swingline Loan, the rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary to the nearest 1/100 of 1%) determined by the Swingline Lender to be equal to the rate charged to the Swingline Lender on Federal funds transactions for such Interest Period with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers on such day.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the weighted average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on such day for the immediately preceding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for such preceding Business Day, the average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"FFBR" means, when used in reference to any Swingline Loan, that such Swingline Loan bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Federal Funds Base Rate.

"Final Order" has the meaning specified in the Vincor Arrangement Agreement.

"Financial Officer" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer or controller of the Borrower.

"FinCo" means CB International Finance S.a.r.l., a company organized under the laws of Luxembourg and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower with (i) a registered office at S, rue Guillaume Kroll, L-1882 Luxembourg, (ii) share capital of U.S.\$15,000 and (iii) the trade register number of B.93.303.

"Fixed Charges" means, for any period, the sum, for the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP), of the following: (a) all payments of principal of Indebtedness scheduled to be made during such period unless refinanced or otherwise paid with the proceeds of Indebtedness or Equity Issuances (to the extent permitted under this Agreement) <u>plus</u> (b) all Interest Expense for such period <u>plus</u> (c) the aggregate amount of federal, state, provincial and foreign income taxes paid during such period to the extent that net operating income for such period pursuant to clause (a) of the definition of "Operating Cash Flow" in this Section has been calculated before giving effect to such taxes <u>plus</u> (d) the aggregate amount of cash dividends made by the Borrower pursuant to Section 7.07 during such period.

"Fixed Charges Ratio" means, as at any date, the ratio of (a) Adjusted Cash Flow for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on or most recently ended prior to such date to (b) Fixed Charges for such period (it being understood that, as specified in the definitions of "Interest Expense" and "Operating Cash Flow", neither Adjusted Cash Flow nor Fixed Charges will be adjusted on a <u>pro forma</u> basis with respect to any Acquisition or Disposition).

"Foreign Pledge Agreement" means (i) with respect to the capital stock of Matthew Clark, a U.K. Equity Pledge Agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit B-2, (ii) with respect to the capital stock of BRL Hardy, an Australian Equity Pledge Agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit B-3, (iii) with respect to the capital stock of FinCo, a Luxembourg Equity Pledge Agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit B-4, (iv) with respect to the capital stock of Nobilo Wine Group, a New Zealand Equity Pledge Agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit B-5, (v) with respect to the partnership interests of LP (Canada), a Canadian Pledge Agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit B-6, and (vi) with

respect to the capital stock of any other applicable Subsidiary of the Borrower organized under the laws of any country other than the United States of America or a State thereof, a pledge agreement, mortgage of shares or similar agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, executed and delivered by the Borrower or any other Subsidiary (to the extent required under Section 6.09) in favor of the Administrative Agent creating in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a security interest in the shares of stock of other equity interests of such first Subsidiary.

"Foreign Lender" means any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is located. For purposes of this definition, the United States of America, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

"Foreign Subsidiaries" means any Subsidiary organized under the laws of any country other than the United States of America, or a State thereof, which (if such Subsidiary were to become a Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder) the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have determined would either result in adverse tax consequences under Section 956 of the Code or would contravene any applicable law, rule or regulation. The Foreign Subsidiaries as of the Effective Date are specified in Part A of Schedule III hereto.

- "Foreign Subsidiary Debt Incurrence" means the incurrence by any Subsidiary after the Effective Date of any Foreign Subsidiary Indebtedness.
- "Foreign Subsidiary Indebtedness" means Indebtedness incurred in compliance with Section 7.01(f).
- "GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.
- "Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, the government of Canada, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state, provincial or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, stock exchange, regulatory body, securities commission, bureau, board, court, central bank, Person or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.
- "GP (Canada)" means CB Nova Scotia ULC, an unlimited liability company organized under the laws of Nova Scotia and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of ULC Subsidiary.

"Guarantee" of or by any Person (the "guarantor") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness or other obligation of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or other obligation or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease Property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement

condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other obligation or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness or obligation; <u>provided</u>, that the term Guarantee shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business.

"Guarantee Assumption Agreement" means a Guarantee Assumption Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit C by an entity that, pursuant to Section 6.09(b) is required to become a "Subsidiary Guarantor" hereunder in favor of the Administrative Agent.

"Guaranteed Obligations" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.

"<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Hedging Agreement" means any interest rate protection agreement, foreign currency exchange agreement, commodity price protection agreement or other interest or currency exchange rate or commodity price hedging arrangement (and, for avoidance of doubt, excluding any type of hedging arrangement other than in respect of interest rate protection, foreign currency exchange or commodity price protection).

"Hedging Guaranteed Obligations" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.

"Immaterial Acquisition Approvals" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.03(a)(iii).

"Inactive Subsidiary" means, as at any date, any Subsidiary of the Borrower that as at the end of and for the fiscal quarter ending on or most recently ended prior to such date, shall have assets with a fair market value of less than U.S.\$5,000,000 and gross revenues of less than U.S.\$5,000,000, as so certified in the certificate of a Financial Officer of the Borrower delivered with respect to such fiscal quarter pursuant to Section 6.01(c). For purposes hereof, the fair market value of any trade name, trademark, service mark, logo, trade dress, trademark or service mark registration, or application for trademark or service mark registration (including any rights relating thereto) held by any Subsidiary shall be determined without giving effect to any licenses or user agreements granted by such Subsidiary to any other Person. The Inactive Subsidiaries as of the date hereof are specified in Part A of Schedule III hereto.

"Incremental Principal Payment Dates" means, for any Series of Incremental Term Loans, the dates specified in the Incremental Term Loan Agreement for such Series as the dates upon which payments of principal in respect of the Incremental Term Loans of such Series are to be made.

"Incremental Term Loan" means an "Incremental Term Loan" provided for by Section 2.01(e), which may be an ABR Loan and/or a Eurodollar Loan.

"Incremental Term Loan Agreement" means, with respect to any Series of Incremental Term Loans, an agreement between the Borrower and one or more Lenders pursuant to which each such Lenders agrees to become obligated in respect of an Incremental Term Loan Commitment of such Series hereunder.

"Incremental Term Loan Availability Date" means the day one year prior to the Term Loan Maturity Date for Tranche B Term Loans or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day.

"Incremental Term Loan Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to and including the Incremental Term Loan Availability Date.

"Incremental Term Loan Commitment" of any Series means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Lender to make one or more Incremental Term Loans of such Series, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.08 or 2.10 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 10.04. The initial amount of each Lender's Incremental Term Loan Commitment of any Series will be specified in the Incremental Term Loan Agreement for such Series, or will be set forth in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Incremental Term Loan Commitment of such Series, as applicable.

"Incremental Term Loan Lender" means, in respect of any Series of Incremental Term Loans, a Lender with an Incremental Term Loan Commitment of such Series or, if the Incremental Term Loan Commitments of such Series have terminated or expired, a Lender with outstanding Incremental Term Loans of such Series.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) all obligations of such Person upon which interest charges are customarily paid, (d) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to Property acquired by such Person, (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of Property or services (excluding current accounts payable incurred in the ordinary course of business), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on Property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed, (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty (other than documentary letters of credit related to trade payables with a maturity date of 90 days or less, which letters of credit are not Letters of Credit issued pursuant to this Agreement), (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances and (k) the Maximum Receivable Exposure under all Permitted Receivable Financings entered into by such Person. For purposes of this Agreement, the Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such

Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness provide that such Person is not liable therefor.

- "Indemnified Taxes" means Covered Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.
- "Initial Lenders" means, collectively, JPMorgan Chase, Citicorp North America, Inc. and The Bank of Nova Scotia.
- "Intercompany Note" means a promissory note of a Foreign Subsidiary in substantially the form of Exhibit F.
- "Interest Coverage Ratio" means, as at any date of determination thereof, the ratio of (a) Operating Cash Flow for the period of four fiscal quarters ending on or most recently ended prior to such date to (b) Interest Expense for such period.
  - "Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.07.
- "Interest Expense" means, for any period, the sum, for the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP), of the following: (a) all interest in respect of Indebtedness (including the interest component of any payments in respect of Capital Lease Obligations) accrued or capitalized during such period (whether or not actually paid during such period) plus (b) the net amounts payable (or minus the net amounts receivable) under Interest Rate Protection Agreements accrued during such period (whether or not actually paid or received during such period) minus (c) all interest income during such period.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if during any period for which Interest Expense is being determined the Borrower shall have consummated any Acquisition or Disposition for aggregate consideration of U.S.\$50,000,000 or more then, for all purposes of this Agreement (other than for purposes of the definition of Fixed Charges), Interest Expense shall be determined on a <u>pro forma</u> basis as if such Acquisition or Disposition (and any Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with such Acquisition or repaid as a result of such Disposition) had been made or consummated (and such Indebtedness incurred or repaid) on the first day of such period (and interest on any such Indebtedness shall be deemed to be calculated for such period at a rate per annum equal to the actual rate of interest in effect in respect of Indebtedness under this Agreement outstanding during such period).

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Borrowing, each Quarterly Date, (b) with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period and (c) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Loan is required to be repaid.

"Interest Period" means (a) with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months or (with the consent of each Lender

directly affected thereby) any other period thereafter, as the Borrower may elect and (b) with respect to any Swingline FFBR Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the date that is two weeks after such Swingline Loan is made, as the Borrower may elect; provided, that

- (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing only, such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day; and
- (ii) any Interest Period pertaining to a Eurodollar Borrowing that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period.
- "Interest Rate Protection Agreement" means any Hedging Agreement that consists of an interest rate protection agreement or other interest rate hedging arrangement providing for the transfer or mitigation of interest risks either generally or under specific contingencies.
  - "Interim Order" has the meaning specified in the Vincor Arrangement Agreement.
- "Investment" means, for any Person: (a) the making of any deposit with, or advance, loan, extension of credit or capital contribution to, or the acquisition (whether for cash, Property, services or securities or otherwise) of capital stock, bonds, notes, debentures, partnership or other ownership interests or other securities of, or the purchase of any assets constituting a business unit of, or the making of any other investment in, any Person; or (b) the entering into any Hedging Agreement.
  - "Investment Canada Act," means the federal Investment Canada Act, as amended.
- "Irish Equity Pledge Agreement" means a Pledge Agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, executed and delivered by Constellation International Holdings Limited in favor of the Administrative Agent, creating in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a security interest in the shares of Constellation Brands Ireland Limited up to but not exceeding such portion thereof as does not represent more than 65% of the aggregate outstanding Voting Stock issued by Constellation Brands Ireland Limited.
- "Issuing Lender" means each of (i) JPMorgan Chase, (ii) The Bank of Nova Scotia and (iii) each other Lender added hereto as an "Issuing Lender" as contemplated by Section 2.05(k).
- "Joint Venture Entity" means any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity less than 100% of the ownership interests of which

(excluding, in the case of a corporation, directors' qualifying shares) are owned by the Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary thereof.

- "JPMorgan Chase" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
- "LC Disbursement" means a payment made by an Issuing Lender pursuant to a Letter of Credit.
- "LC Exposure" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender, the Committed LC Exposure and Alternative Currency LC Exposure of such Revolving Lender.
- "Lender Addendum" means, with respect to any Lender party hereto on the Effective Date, a Lender Addendum, substantially in the form of Exhibit H, to be executed and delivered by such Lender on or before the Effective Date as provided in Section 10.17.
- "Lenders" means each Lender that has executed a Lender Addendum, and any other Person that shall have become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Swingline Lender.
  - "Letter of Credit" means any Committed Letter of Credit or Alternative Currency Letter of Credit issued by an Issuing Lender pursuant to Section 2.05.
- "<u>Letter of Credit Documents</u>" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, collectively, any application therefor and any other agreements, instruments, guarantees or other documents (whether general in application or applicable only to such Letter of Credit) governing or providing for (a) the rights and obligations of the parties concerned or at risk with respect to such Letter of Credit or (b) any collateral security for any of such obligations.
  - "Letter of Transmittal" has the meaning specified in the Circular.
- "LIBO Rate" means, for the Interest Period for any Eurodollar Borrowing, the applicable rate appearing on the Screen at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, as the rate for the offering of deposits in Dollars with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period.
- In the event that such rate is not available at such time for any reason, then the LIBO Rate with respect to such Eurodollar Borrowing for such Interest Period shall be the rate (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/16 of 1%) at which deposits in Dollars in the amount of U.S.\$5,000,000 and for a maturity comparable to such Interest Period are offered by the principal London office of the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.
- "Lien" means, (a) with respect to any asset, any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) with respect to any asset, the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement,

Capital Lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) with respect to any security other than the capital stock of any class of the Borrower, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party relating to such security.

"Loan Documents" means, collectively, this Agreement, the Letter of Credit Documents, the Security Documents, the Commitment Letter and the fee letters referred to therein and each Incremental Term Loan Agreement.

"Loans" means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

"LP (Canada)" means Constellation Canada Limited Partnership, a limited partnership organized under the laws of Ontario and 99% owned by ULC Subsidiary and 1% owned by GP (Canada).

"Luxembourg Equity Pledge Agreement" means a Pledge Agreement, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-4, executed and delivered by the Borrower in favor of the Administrative Agent, creating in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a security interest in the shares of FinCo up to but not exceeding such portion thereof as does not represent more than 65% of the aggregate outstanding Voting Stock issued by FinCo.

"Margin Stock" means "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X of the Board.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the legal ability of any Obligor, or the financial capacity of all of the Obligors collectively, to perform any of its or their material obligations under this Agreement or any of the other applicable Loan Documents or (c) the rights of or benefits available to the Lenders under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans and Letters of Credit), or obligations in respect of one or more Hedging Agreements, of any one or more of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$40,000,000 (or any lower principal amount that would, were the Borrower or such Subsidiary to default in the payment of such Indebtedness or in the observance of any covenant in respect thereof, cause an "event of default" (as so defined) under the 1999 Indenture or the Senior Subordinated Notes Indenture (whether or not any such "event of default" is cured or waived thereunder). For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of the obligations of any Person in respect of any Hedging Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that such Person would be required to pay if such Hedging Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Matthew Clark" means Matthew Clark Limited, a company organized under the laws of England and Wales and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Maximum Receivable Exposure" means, for any Permitted Receivable Financing, the maximum aggregate amount (expressed in U.S. Dollars) of Receivable Assets that all Receivable Financiers in respect thereof are required to purchase, fund or otherwise finance.

- "Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.
- "Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.
- "Net Available Proceeds" means:
- (i) in the case of any Disposition, the amount of Net Cash Payments received in connection with such Disposition;
- (ii) in the case of any Casualty Event, the aggregate amount of proceeds of insurance, condemnation awards and other compensation received by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) in respect of such Casualty Event net of (A) expenses incurred by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in connection therewith and (B) contractually required repayments of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness to the Lenders hereunder) to the extent secured by a Lien on such Property and any income and transfer taxes payable by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of such Casualty Event; and
- (iii) in the case of any Debt Incurrence, the aggregate amount of all cash received by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) in respect thereof (net of expenses incurred by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in connection therewith) but excluding, in the case of any Senior Debt Incurrence or Subordinated Debt Incurrence, the first \$900,000,000 of aggregate cash received by the Borrower therefrom at any time after the Effective Date and prior to March 1, 2007

"Net Cash Payments" means, with respect to any Disposition, the aggregate amount of all cash payments received by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries directly or indirectly in connection with such Disposition; provided that (a) Net Cash Payments shall be net of (i) the amount of any legal, title and recording tax expenses, commissions and other fees and expenses paid by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in connection with such Disposition, (ii) any Federal, state, local, provincial and foreign income or other taxes reasonably estimated to be payable by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as a result of such Disposition or in connection with the repatriation to the Borrower of any proceeds of a Disposition in a jurisdiction other than the United States of America and (iii) any repayments by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of Indebtedness to the extent that (x) such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on the Property that is the subject of such Disposition and (y) the transferee of (or holder of a Lien on) such Property requires that such Indebtedness be repaid as a condition to the purchase of such Property and (b) in the case of any Joint Venture Entity, Net Cash Payments shall include such cash payments only to the extent distributed or otherwise transferred to the Borrower or any of its other Subsidiaries.

"New Zealand Equity Pledge Agreement" means the Security Agreement, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-5, executed and delivered by Nobilo Holdings in favor of

the Administrative Agent, creating in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a security interest in the shares of Nobilo Wine Group, up to but not exceeding such portion thereof that does not represent more than 65% of the aggregate outstanding voting stock issued by Nobilo Wine Group.

- "Newco (US)" means Constellation Americas Holdings Limited, a corporation organized under the laws of New York and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower
- "1999 Indenture" means the Indenture dated as of February 25, 1999 between the Borrower, certain Subsidiaries and BNY Midwest Trust Company (successor Trustee to Harris Trust and Savings Bank), as trustee.
  - "Nobilo Holdings" means Nobilo Holdings, a company organized under the laws of New Zealand and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.
- "Nobilo Wine Group" means Nobilo Wine Group Limited, a company organized under the laws of New Zealand and a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.
- "Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entity" means, as of any date, any Joint Venture Entity that is not Controlled by the Borrower or any Subsidiary as of such date. The Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities as of the date hereof are specified in Schedule VII hereto.
  - "Non-Guarantor Pledgor" means each of Canandaigua Limited, Constellation Australia, Nobilo Holdings and ULC Subsidiary.
  - "Obligor" means the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor.
- "Operating Cash Flow" means, for any period, the sum, for the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP), of the following: (a) net operating income (calculated before income taxes, interest income, Interest Expense, extraordinary and unusual items and income or loss attributable to equity in Affiliates) for such period <u>plus</u> (b) depreciation and amortization (to the extent deducted in determining net operating income) for such period <u>plus</u> (c) the Adjustment Amount for such period.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if during any period for which Operating Cash Flow is being determined the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall have consummated any Acquisition or Disposition for aggregate consideration of U.S.\$50,000,000 or more then, for all purposes of this Agreement (other than for purposes of the definition of Adjusted Cash Flow), Operating Cash Flow shall be determined on a <u>pro forma</u> basis as if such Acquisition or Disposition had been made or consummated on the first day of such period.

"Other Taxes" means any and all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made under any Loan Document or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, but excluding all United States Federal taxes other than withholding taxes.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

#### "Permitted Encumbrances" means:

- (a) Liens imposed by law for Taxes that are not yet due or are being contested in compliance with Section 6.04;
- (b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's and other like Liens imposed by law, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than 90 days or are being contested in compliance with Section 6.04;
- (c) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security laws or regulations;
- (d) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance or indemnity bonds, bonds to secure the payment of excise taxes or customs duties in connection with the sale or importation of goods and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business;
  - (e) judgment liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under clause (k) of Article VIII;
- (f) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar encumbrances on real Property imposed by law or arising in the ordinary course of business that do not secure any monetary obligations and do not materially detract from the value of the affected Property or interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof;
- (g) Liens arising under (i) standard custodial, bailee or depositary arrangements (including deposit accounts with banks and other financial institutions) and (ii) standard customer agreements in respect of accounts for the purchase and sale of securities and other Property with brokerage firms or other types of financial institutions;
- (h) Liens on goods imported by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising in the ordinary course of business and as a matter of law or pursuant to a bond to secure payment of customs duties in connection with such importation;
- (i) Liens with respect to reimbursement agreements pertaining to documentary letters of credit relating to trade payables with a maturity date of 90 days or less, which Liens cover the goods delivered under such letters of credit;
  - (j) Liens of a lessor or a sublessor with respect to Property under an operating lease and any restriction or encumbrance to which the interest or title of such lessor or

sublessor may be subject, which Liens do not materially impair the usefulness of such Property in the business of the lessee of such Property; and

(k) Liens with respect to operating leases or operating subleases granted to others in the ordinary course of business that do not interfere with operation of the business of the grantor thereof;

provided that the term "Permitted Encumbrances" shall not include any Lien securing Indebtedness, and "Permitted Encumbrances" of the type described in the foregoing clause (g) shall not secure any obligations (including obligations under Hedging Agreements), other than obligations incidental to the respective custodial, bailee or depositary arrangements or customer agreements referred to in said clause (g).

"Permitted Holders" means (i) the Estate of Marvin Sands, Marilyn Sands, her descendents (whether by blood or adoption), her descendents' spouses or Andrew Stern, or the estate of any of the foregoing individuals, or the Mac and Sally Sands Foundation, Incorporated, (ii) trusts which are for the benefit of Marilyn Sands, her descendents' spouses or Andrew Stern, or any trust for the benefit of any such trust which trusts are under the control of any or a combination of Marilyn Sands, her descendents, her descendents' spouses or Andrew Stern or any trustee of such trusts or (iii) partnerships, limited liability companies or any other entities which are controlled by the Estate of Marvin Sands, any or a combination of Marilyn Sands, her descendents' spouses, Andrew Stern, the estate of any of the foregoing individuals, a trust referred to in the foregoing clause (ii) or an entity that satisfies the conditions of this clause (iii).

### "Permitted Investments" means:

- (a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;
- (b) investments in commercial paper maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, a credit rating of at least "A-1" from Standard & Poor's or "P-1 "from Moody's;
- (c) investments in certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and time deposits maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any office of (x) any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than U.S.\$500,000,000 or (y) any Lender hereunder;
- (d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than 30 days for securities described in clause (a) of this definition and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) of this definition; and

- (e) money market funds that (i) (x) comply with the criteria set forth in Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and (y) substantially all of whose assets are invested in the types of assets described in clauses (a) through (d) of this definition or (ii) are issued or offered by any of the Lenders hereunder; and
  - (f) foreign investments substantially comparable to any of the foregoing in connection with managing the cash of any Foreign Subsidiary.
- "Permitted Receivable Financing" means any transaction involving one or more sales, contributions or other conveyances by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any Receivable Assets to a special purpose entity (which may be a Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Borrower), which special purpose entity finances such sales, contributions or other conveyances by in turn conveying an interest in such Receivable Assets to one or more Receivable Financiers; provided that (a) such transaction shall not involve any recourse to the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than such special purpose entity) for any reason other than (i) repurchases of non-eligible Receivable Assets, (ii) indemnification for losses (including any adjustments for dilutions), other than credit losses related to the Receivable Assets conveyed in such transaction, and (iii) payment of costs, fees, expenses and indemnities relating to such transaction, (b) the terms of such transaction, including the discount at which Receivable Assets are conveyed to any such Receivable Financier and any termination events, shall be reasonably consistent with those prevailing in the market for similarly structured transactions involving Receivable Assets and originators of similar credit quality and a pool Receivable Assets of similar characteristics and (c) the terms of such transaction shall provide for a specified Maximum Receivable Exposure for such Receivable Financiers.
- "Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.
- "Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.
  - "Pledge Agreements" means, collectively, the U.S. Pledge Agreement and the Foreign Pledge Agreements.
- "Prime Rate" means the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by JPMorgan Chase as its prime rate in effect at its principal office in New York City; each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.
- "Principal Payment Date" means with respect to any Term Loan, each date on which principal of such Term Loan is payable pursuant to Section 2.09(a)(ii) or (iii) and, with respect to each Series of Incremental Term Loans, each Incremental Principal Payment Date.

- "Property" means any right or interest in or to property of any kind whatsoever, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible.
- "Quarterly Dates" means the 1st day of March, June, September and December in each year, the first of which shall be the first such day after the date hereof; provided that if any such day is not a Business Day, then such Quarterly Date shall be the next succeeding Business Day.
  - "Receivable Assets" means, collectively, any accounts receivable and property relating thereto (including the rights to any collections in respect thereof).
- "Receivable Financier" means any Person (other than a Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Borrower) that finances the acquisition by a special purpose entity of Receivable Assets from the Borrower or any Subsidiary.
  - "Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.04(c).
  - "Regulation FD" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.12(b).
- "Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such specified Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents, advisors and trustees of such specified Person and such specified Person's Affiliates.
- "Release" means any release, spill, emission, leaking, pumping, injection, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, leaching or migration into the indoor or outdoor environment, including the movement of Hazardous Materials through ambient air, soil, surface water, ground water, wetlands, land or subsurface strata.
- "Required Lenders" means, at any time, subject to the last paragraph of Section 10.02(b), Lenders having Revolving Exposures, outstanding Term Loans and unused Commitments representing at least 51% of the sum of the total Revolving Exposures, outstanding Term Loans and unused Commitments at such time. The "Required Lenders" of a particular Class of Loans means Lenders having Revolving Exposures, outstanding Term Loans and unused Commitments of such Class representing at least 51% of the total Revolving Exposures, outstanding Term Loans and unused Commitments of such Class at such time.
- "Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other Property) with respect to any shares of any class of capital stock of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other Property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such shares of capital stock of the Borrower or such Subsidiary or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such shares of capital stock of the Borrower or such Subsidiary (or any other transaction that has a substantially similar effect).
- "Revolving Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the Revolving Commitment Termination Date and the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments.

"Revolving Commitment" means, with respect to each Revolving Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Revolving Lender to make Revolving Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans hereunder, representing the maximum aggregate amount of such Revolving Lender's Revolving Exposure hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.08 or 2.10 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 10.04. The initial amount of each Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment is set forth opposite the name of such Lender on its Lender Addendum under the heading "Revolving Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Revolving Lender shall have assumed its Revolving Commitment, as applicable. The initial aggregate amount of the Revolving Lenders' Revolving Commitments is U.S.\$500,000,000.

"Revolving Commitment Termination Date" means June 5, 2011 (provided that if such day is not a Business Day, the Revolving Commitment Termination Date shall be the immediately preceding Business Day).

"Revolving Exposure" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Lender's Revolving Loans and its LC Exposure and Swingline Exposure at such time.

"Revolving Lender" means (a) initially, a Lender that has a "Revolving Commitment" set forth opposite the name of such Lender on its Lender Addendum and (b) thereafter, a Lender from time to time holding a Revolving Commitment or a Lender from time to time with any Revolving Exposure.

"Revolving Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01(a), which may be an ABR Loan and/or a Eurodollar Loan.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means a transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof shall sell or transfer to any Person (other than the Borrower or a Subsidiary thereof) any Property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and, as part of the same transaction or series of transactions, the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof shall rent or lease as lessee, or similarly acquire the right to possession or use of, such Property or one or more Properties which it intends to use for the same purpose or purposes as such Property, and in circumstances that give rise to a Capital Lease Obligation of the Borrower or one or more of its Subsidiaries.

"Screen" means Page 3750 of the Telerate Service of Bridge Information Services (or any successor thereto or substitute therefor, the Service") with respect to the LIBO Rate for deposits in Dollars; provided that if the Administrative Agent determines that there is no such relevant display page for the LIBO Rate for deposits in Dollars, "Screen" shall mean the relevant display page for the LIBO Rate for deposits in Dollars (as determined by the Administrative Agent) of the Reuter Monitor Money Rates Service (or any successor thereto or substitute therefor).

"Security Documents" means, collectively, the Pledge Agreements, the Escrow Agreement and any Uniform Commercial Code financing statements required by the U.S. Pledge Agreement.

"Senior Debt Incurrence" means the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries after the Effective Date of any Senior Unsecured Indebtedness.

"Senior Debt Ratio" means, as at the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Borrower (the 'tlay of determination'"), the ratio of (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as at such day of determination (determined on a consolidated basis, without duplication, in accordance with GAAP, but excluding any Revolving Loans and any Subordinated Indebtedness) plus (ii) the average of the aggregate outstanding principal amounts of Revolving Loans as at such day of determination and as at the last days of each of the three immediately preceding fiscal quarters to (b) Operating Cash Flow for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on such day of determination.

"Senior Subordinated Note Indenture" means Supplemental Indenture No. 7, dated as of January 23, 2002, to the 1999 Indenture among the Borrower, as issuer, certain Subsidiaries, as guarantors, and BNY Midwest Trust Company, as trustee, with respect to the 8 1/8% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2012 in an original aggregate principal amount of U.S. \$250,000,000.

"Senior Subordinated Notes" means Senior Subordinated Notes issued pursuant to the Senior Subordinated Note Indenture.

"Senior Unsecured Indebtedness" means Indebtedness outstanding in respect of the Senior Unsecured Notes and other Indebtedness of the Borrower incurred in compliance with Section 7.01(c)(ii).

"Senior Unsecured Notes" means the Borrower's Senior Unsecured Notes issued pursuant to the indentures on the attached Schedule VI.

"Series" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(e).

"Solvent" means, with respect to any Person at any time, that (a) the fair value of the Property of such Person is greater than the total amount of liabilities (including without limitation contingent liabilities) of such Person, (b) the present fair saleable value of the Property of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts as they become absolute and matured, (c) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities beyond such Person's ability to pay as such debts and liabilities mature, and (d) such Person is not engaged in a business and is not about to engage in a business for which such Person's property would constitute an unreasonably small capital.

"Specified Vincor Entity" means each Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Vincor that is organized under the laws of a State of the United States of America.

"Specified Vincor Obligations" means Indebtedness under a Vincor Agreement specified in Part A of Schedule I that is designated in Part A of Schedule I to be repaid on or as promptly as practicable following the Effective Date.

"Standard & Poor's" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentages (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Board to which the Administrative Agent is subject for Eurodollar funding (currently referred to as "Eurodollar Liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board). Such reserve percentages shall include those imposed pursuant to such Regulation D. Eurodollar Loans shall be deemed to constitute Eurodollar funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under such Regulation D or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Stock Based Plans" means, collectively, (i) the stock option and other stock purchase plans specified on Schedule IV hereto and (ii) all other stock option, stock-based incentive compensation and stock purchase plans and other stock-based plans of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries adopted from time to time hereafter in the ordinary course of business.

"Subject Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.04(i).

"Subordinated Debt Incurrence" means the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries after the Effective Date of any Subordinated Indebtedness.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means, collectively, (a) Indebtedness of the Borrower in respect of the Senior Subordinated Notes and (b) other Indebtedness incurred in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.11.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (the 'parent') at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity (a) of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held, or (b) that is, as of such date, otherwise Controlled, by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent. Unless otherwise specified, "Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means each of the Subsidiaries of the Borrower identified under the caption "SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS" on the signature pages hereto and each Subsidiary of the Borrower that becomes a "Subsidiary Guarantor" after the date hereof pursuant to Section 6.09(b).

"Swingline Exposure" means, at any time, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time. The Swingline Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total Swingline Exposure at such time.

"Swingline Lender" means Bank of America, N.A., a national banking association, in its capacity as lender of Swingline Loans hereunder, or such other Lender as the Borrower may from time to time select as the Swingline Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 2.04(e).

"Swingline Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.04.

"Taxes" means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed by any Governmental Authority.

"Term Loan Commitments" means, collectively, the Tranche A Term Loan Commitments, the Tranche B Term Loan Commitments and the Incremental Term Loan Commitments.

"Term Loan Maturity Date" means: (a) with respect to the Tranche A Term Loans, June 5, 2011 provided that if such day is not a Business Day, the Tranche A Term Loan Maturity Date shall be the immediately preceding Business Day), (b) with respect to the Tranche B Term Loans, June 5, 2013 (provided that if such date is not a Business Day, the Tranche B Term Loan Maturity Date shall be the immediately preceding Business Day) and (c) with respect to the Incremental Term Loans of any Series, the date specified in the Incremental Term Loan Agreement of such Series as the final date upon which any payment of principal in respect of Incremental Term Loans of such Series is to be made.

"Term Loans" means, collectively, the Tranche A Term Loans, the Tranche B Term Loans and the Incremental Term Loans.

"Tranche A Term Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01(c), which may be an ABR Loan and/or a Eurodollar Loan.

"Tranche A Term Loan Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Lender to make one or more Tranche A Term Loans hereunder on the Effective Date, expressed as an amount representing the maximum aggregate principal amount of the Tranche A Term Loans to be made by such Lender hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.08 or 2.10 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 10.04. The initial amount of each Lender's Tranche A Term Loan Commitment is set forth opposite the name of such Lender on its Lender Addendum under the caption "Tranche A Term Loan Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Tranche A Term Loan Commitment, as applicable. The initial aggregate amount of the Lenders' Tranche A Term Loan Commitments is U.S.\$1,200,000,000.

"Tranche A Term Loan Lender" means (a) initially, a Lender that has a "Tranche A Term Loan Commitment" set forth opposite the name of such Lender on its Lender

Addendum and (b) thereafter, a Lender from time to time holding a Tranche A Term Loan Commitment or an outstanding Tranche A Term Loan.

"Tranche B Term Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01(c), which may be an ABR Loan and/or a Eurodollar Loan.

"Tranche B Term Loan Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Lender to make one or more Tranche B Term Loans hereunder on the Effective Date, expressed as an amount representing the maximum aggregate principal amount of the Tranche B Term Loans to be made by such Lender hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.08 or 2.10 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 10.04. The initial amount of each Lender's Tranche B Term Loan Commitment is set forth opposite the name of such Lender on its Lender Addendum under the caption "Tranche B Term Loan Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Tranche B Term Loan Commitment, as applicable. The initial aggregate amount of the Lenders' Tranche B Term Loan Commitments is U.S.\$1,800,000,000.

"Tranche B Term Loan Lender" means (a) initially, a Lender that has a "Tranche B Term Loan Commitment" set forth opposite the name of such Lender on its Lender Addendum and (b) thereafter, a Lender from time to time holding a Tranche B Term Loan Commitment or an outstanding Tranche B Term Loan.

"<u>Transactions</u>" means the execution, delivery and performance by each Obligor of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Obligor is intended to be a party, the borrowing of Loans, the use of the proceeds thereof, the consummation of the Vincor Acquisition and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

"2006 Senior Notes" means Borrower's 8 5/8% Senior Unsecured Notes due August 1, 2006 in an aggregate principal amount of U.S.\$200,000,000.

"Type", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans constituting such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, the Alternate Base Rate or, in the case of Swingline Loans, the Alternate Base Rate or the Federal Funds Base Rate.

"U.K. Equity Pledge Agreement" means a Mortgage of Shares, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-2, executed and delivered by Canandaigua Limited in favor of the Administrative Agent, creating in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a security interest in the shares of Matthew Clark, up to but not exceeding such portion thereof as does not represent more than 65% of the aggregate outstanding Voting Stock issued by Matthew Clark.

"<u>ULC Subsidiary</u>" means 3112751 Nova Scotia Company, an unlimited liability company organized under the laws of Nova Scotia and an indirect Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower.

- "Uniform Commercial Code" has the meaning assigned thereto in the U.S. Pledge Agreement.
- "U.S. Dollars" or "U.S.\$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.
- "U.S. Pledge Agreement" means a Pledge Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit B-1 between the Borrower, the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Administrative Agent.
  - "Vincor" means Vincor International Inc., a Canadian corporation incorporated under the CBCA.
- "Vincor Acquisition" means the acquisition of Vincor by the Borrower (indirectly through Canadian Acquisition Subsidiary) pursuant to the Vincor Arrangement Agreement, whereby Vincor will become a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Canadian Acquisition Subsidiary.
- "Vincor Acquisition Entities" means, collectively, Newco (US), Constellation International Ventures, Inc., ULC Subsidiary, GP (Canada), LP (Canada), Canadian Acquisition Subsidiary and AmalCo.
- "Vincor Agreements" means each commitment letter, credit agreement, loan agreement, indenture and other agreement or instrument constituting or evidencing or establishing terms and conditions for Indebtedness of Vincor or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case as identified on Schedule IX.
- "Vincor Arrangement Agreement" means the Arrangement Agreement dated April 2, 2006 between the Borrower, Canadian Acquisition Subsidiary and Vincor (including the Plan of Arrangement attached thereto as Schedule C), as in effect on the date hereof.
  - "Vincor Shareholder" has the meaning ascribed to the term "Shareholder" in the Vincor Arrangement Agreement.
  - "Vincor Shares" has the meaning ascribed to the term "Common Shares" in the Vincor Arrangement Agreement.
- "Voting Stock" means stock of the class or classes pursuant to which the holders thereof have the general voting power under ordinary circumstances to elect at least a majority of the board of directors, managers or trustees of a corporation (irrespective of whether or not at the time stock of any other class or classes shall have or might have voting power by reason of the happening of any contingency).
- "Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which all of the equity securities or other ownership interests (other than, in the case of a corporation, directors' qualifying shares) are directly or indirectly owned or controlled by such Person or one or more Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of such Person or by such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

"Withdrawal Liability" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

SECTION 1.02. <u>Classification of Loans and Borrowings</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Loan") or by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Loan") or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Revolving Eurodollar Loan"); each Series of Incremental Term Loans shall be deemed a separate Class of Loans hereunder. Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Borrowing") or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Revolving Eurodollar Borrowing"); and each Series of Incremental Term Loan Borrowings and Incremental Term Loan Commitments shall be deemed a separate Borrowing and Commitment hereunder. Swingline ABR Loans and Swingline FFBR Loans shall be deemed to be Loans of the same Class but different Types.

SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "includes", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (c) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (e) the words "asset" and "Property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith.

SECTION 1.05. Currency Equivalents. At any time that any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit is issued and outstanding:

- (a) For purposes of determining (i) whether the amount of any issuance, renewal or extension of any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit, together with all other Letters of Credit then issued, and all Borrowings then outstanding, would exceed the aggregate amount of Commitments, (ii) the aggregate unutilized amount of the Commitments and (iii) the outstanding aggregate principal amount of Borrowings or aggregate face amount of issued Alternative Currency Letters of Credit, the face amount of any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the face amount of such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit determined as of the date of such determination. In connection with any issuance, renewal or extension of an Alternative Currency Letter of Credit where a required minimum or multiple amount is expressed in Dollars, the minimum or multiple amount will be the relevant Alternative Currency Equivalent of such Dollar amount (rounded to the nearest 1,000 units of the relevant Alternative Currency).
- (b) Not later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time, on the last Business Day of each calendar month (each such day, a <u>Calculation Date</u>"), the Administrative Agent shall (i) determine the Exchange Rate as of such Calculation Date to be used for calculating the Dollar Equivalent amounts of each Alternative Currency in which there is an outstanding Alternative Currency Letter of Credit or an unreimbursed LC Disbursement denominated in an Alternative Currency and (ii) give notice thereof to the Borrower. The Exchange Rates so determined shall become effective on the first Business Day immediately following the relevant Calculation Date (a "<u>Reset Date</u>"), shall remain effective until the next succeeding Reset Date and shall for all purposes of this Agreement (other than converting into Dollars under Sections 2.05(f), (g), (j), (l) and (n) and 2.11(b) the obligations of the Borrower and the Dollar Revolving Lenders in respect of LC Disbursements denominated in an Alternative Currency that have not been reimbursed when due) be the Exchange Rates employed in converting any amounts between the applicable currencies.
- (c) Not later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on each Reset Date, the Administrative Agent shall (i) determine the Alternative Currency LC Exposure on such date (after giving effect to any Alternative Currency Letters of Credit issued, renewed or terminated or requested to be issued, renewed or terminated on such date) and (ii) notify the Borrower and each Issuing Lender of the results of such determination.

#### ARTICLE II

### THE CREDITS

### SECTION 2.01. The Commitments.

(a) <u>Revolving Loans</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving Lender agrees to make Revolving Loans to the Borrower from time to time during the Revolving Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result in (i) such

Lender's Revolving Exposure exceeding such Lender's Revolving Commitment and (ii) the sum of the total Revolving Exposures exceeding the total Revolving Commitments. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans.

- (b) <u>Tranche A Term Loans</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Tranche A Term Loan Lender agrees to make a Tranche A Term Loan to the Borrower on the Effective Date in a principal amount not exceeding its Tranche A Term Loan Commitment. Amounts repaid in respect of Tranche A Term Loans may not be reborrowed hereunder.
- (c) <u>Tranche B Term Loans</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Tranche B Term Loan Lender agrees to make a Tranche B Term Loan to the Borrower on the Effective Date in a principal amount not exceeding its Tranche B Term Loan Commitment. Amounts repaid in respect of Tranche B Term Loans may not be reborrowed hereunder.
- (d) <u>Limit on Revolving Loans</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.01, in no event shall the total Revolving Exposure, after giving effect to any borrowing on any date of Revolving Loans, Swingline Loans or issuance, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit hereunder, exceed the lesser of (i) U.S.\$500,000,000 and (ii) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Commitments on such date.
- (e) Incremental Term Loans. In addition to Borrowings of Revolving Loans, Tranche A Term Loans and Tranche B Term Loans specified in Section 2.01(a), (b) and (c), respectively, at any time and from time to time prior to the Incremental Term Loan Availability Date, the Borrower may request that the Lenders offer to enter into commitments to make Incremental Term Loans to the Borrower in U.S. Dollars. It is understood in each case that such offer may be made by any financial institution that is to become a Lender hereunder in connection with the making of such offer under this paragraph (e), so long as the Administrative Agent shall have consented to such financial institution being a Lender hereunder (such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). In the event that one or more of the Lenders offer, in their sole discretion, to enter into such commitments, and such Lenders and the Borrower agree as to the amount of such commitments that shall be allocated to the respective Lenders making such offers, as to the fees (if any) to be payable by the Borrower in connection therewith and the Applicable Rate and (in the case of Incremental Term Loans) amortization relating thereto, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such Lenders shall execute and deliver an Incremental Term Loan Agreement and such Lenders shall become obligated to make Incremental Term Loans under this Agreement in an amount equal to the amount of their respective Incremental Term Loan Commitments as specified in such Incremental Term Loan Agreement. The Incremental Term Loans to be made pursuant to any Incremental Term Loan Agreement in response to any such request by the Borrower shall be deemed to be a separate "Series" of Incremental Term Loans for all purposes of this Agreement.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, (i) the minimum aggregate principal amount of Incremental Term Loan Commitments entered into pursuant to any request specified above (and, accordingly, the minimum aggregate principal amount of any Series of Incremental Term Loans) shall be \$75,000,000, (ii) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Incremental Term Loans of all Series, together with the aggregate unutilized Incremental

Term Commitments of all Series, shall not exceed \$500,000,000 at any time, (iii) the Incremental Term Loan Commitments of any Series shall terminate on the earlier of the Incremental Term Loan Availability Date and the date after the date of the respective Incremental Term Loan Agreement for such Series as agreed upon by the Borrower and the Incremental Term Loan Lenders and (iv) in no event shall the Incremental Term Loan Agreement for any Series of Incremental Term Loans provide for the final maturity of the Incremental Term Loans of such Series to be earlier than the Tranche B Term Loan Maturity Date, or for the weighted average life to maturity of the Incremental Term Loan Agreement (such determination of average life to be made by the Administrative Agent).

Following agreement by the Borrower and one or more of the Lenders as provided above, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Incremental Term Loan Lender of any Series agrees to make Incremental Term Loans of such Series to the Borrower from time to time during the period from and including the date of the respective Incremental Term Loan Agreement for such Series to and including the earlier of the Incremental Term Loan Availability Date and the date after the date of such Incremental Term Loan Agreement as agreed upon by the Borrower and the Incremental Term Loan Lenders, in an aggregate principal amount up to but not exceeding the amount of the Incremental Term Loan Commitment of such Series of such Incremental Term Loan Lender.

# SECTION 2.02. Loans and Borrowings.

- (a) Obligations of Lenders. Each Loan shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Class and Type made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required.
- (b) <u>Type of Loans</u>. Subject to Section 2.13, each Borrowing shall be constituted entirely of ABR Loans or Eurodollar Loans (as the Borrower may request) in accordance herewith. Each Lender at its option may make any Eurodollar Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; <u>provided</u> that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Minimum Amounts; Limitation on Number of Borrowings</u>. At the commencement of the Interest Period for any Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount of U.S.\$3,000,000 or a larger multiple of U.S.\$100,000. At the time that each ABR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount equal to U.S.\$3,000,000 or a larger multiple of U.S.\$100,000; <u>provided</u> that an ABR Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the total Commitments of the applicable Class or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.05(g). Each Swingline Loan shall be in an amount equal to U.S.\$500,000 or a larger multiple of U.S.\$100,000. Borrowings of more than one Type and

Class may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of thirty (30) Eurodollar Borrowings outstanding.

(d) <u>Limitations on Lengths of Interest Periods</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request, or to elect to convert to or continue as a Eurodollar Borrowing: (i) any Revolving Borrowing if the Interest Period requested therefor would end after the Revolving Commitment Termination Date; (ii) any Term Loan Borrowing if the Interest Period requested therefor would end after the Term Loan Maturity Date for the relevant Class; or (iii) unless the Borrower shall confirm to the Administrative Agent in connection with such request or election that the Borrower intends to compensate each Lender pursuant to Section 2.15 (to the extent required to do so thereunder), any Term Loan Borrowing if the Interest Period requested therefor would commence before and end after any Principal Payment Date unless, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of the Tranche A Term Loans or Incremental Term Loans, as the case may be, having Interest Periods that end after such Principal Payment Date shall be equal to or less than the aggregate principal amount of the Tranche A Term Loans, Tranche B Term Loans or Incremental Term Loans, respectively, permitted to be outstanding after giving effect to the payments of principal required to be made on such Principal Payment Date.

SECTION 2.03. Requests for Borrowings. To request a Borrowing, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by telephone (a) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing; provided that any such notice of a Revolving ABR Borrowing to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.05(g) may be given not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such telephonic Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by such Administrative Agent and signed by the Borrower. Each such telephonic and written Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

- (i) whether the requested Borrowing is to be a Revolving Borrowing, Tranche A Term Loan Borrowing, Tranche B Term Loan Borrowing or Incremental Term Loan Borrowing (including, if applicable, the respective Series of Incremental Term Loans to which such Borrowing relates);
  - (ii) the aggregate amount of the requested Borrowing;
  - (iii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;
  - (iv) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing;
  - (v) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Interest Period therefor, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(vi) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.06.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurodollar Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

# SECTION 2.04. Swingline Loans.

- (a) <u>Agreement to Make Swingline Loans</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender agrees to make Swingline Loans to the Borrower from time to time during the Revolving Availability Period, in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in (i) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Swingline Loans exceeding U.S.\$50,000,000 or (ii) the total Revolving Exposure exceeding the total Revolving Commitments; <u>provided</u> that the Swingline Lender shall not be required to make a Swingline Loan to refinance an outstanding Swingline Loan. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Swingline Loans.
- (b) Interest Rates. Swingline Loans shall be ABR Loans or FFBR Loans (with an Interest Period of two weeks), as selected by the Borrower, except that the Swingline Lender and the Borrower may agree that the interest rate in respect of a Swingline Loan made by the Swingline Lender, for a period ending on the date that is not earlier than one day and not later than fifteen days after such Swingline Loan is made, be at an alternative rate of interest (and with such applicable margins and prepayment premiums) as may from time to time be offered by the Swingline Lender to the Borrower in its sole discretion; provided that upon any sale pursuant to Section 2.04(d) of participations in any Swingline Loan the interest on which is determined by reference to the Federal Funds Base Rate or any such alternative rate, such Swingline Loans shall automatically be converted into an ABR Loan.
- (c) Notice of Swingline Loans by the Borrower. To request a Swingline Loan, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by telephone (confirmed by telecopy), not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the requested date (which shall be a Business Day), amount and Type of the requested Swingline Loan. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any such notice received from the Borrower. The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the Borrower by means of a credit to a deposit account designated by the Borrower (or, in the case of a Swingline Loan made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.05(g), by remittance to the respective Issuing Lender) by 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the requested date of such Swingline Loan.
- (d) Participations by Lenders in Swingline Loans. The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time,

on any Business Day require the Revolving Lenders to acquire participations on such Business Day in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding. Such notice to the Administrative Agent shall specify the aggregate amount of Swingline Loans in which Revolving Lenders will participate. Promptly upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent will give notice thereof to each Revolving Lender, specifying in such notice such Revolving Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Swingline Loans on the applicable Business Day as provided above. Each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, upon receipt of notice as provided above in this paragraph, to pay to the Administrative Agent, for account of the Swingline Lender, such Revolving Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Revolving Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.06 with respect to Loans made by such Revolving Lender (and Section 2.06 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Revolving Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph, and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from the Borrower (or other party on behalf of the Borrower) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve the Borrower of any default in the payment thereof.

(e) <u>Replacement of Swingline Lender</u>. The Borrower may at any time, and from time to time, request that the then-current Swingline Lender be replaced with another Lender hereunder designated by the Borrower and reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Any such replacement shall be effected pursuant to a written instrument, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, under which such new Lender agrees to become the "Swingline Lender" hereunder, and the predecessor Swingline Lender is relieved of all of its obligations hereunder as the "Swingline Lender"; <u>provided</u> that in no event shall any such replacement occur unless the principal of and interest on all of the Swingline Loans of the predecessor Swingline Lender shall have been paid in full.

### SECTION 2.05. Letters of Credit.

(a) <u>General</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, in addition to the Loans provided for in Section 2.01, the Borrower may request an Issuing Lender to issue, at any time and from time to time during the Revolving Availability Period, Committed Letters of Credit for its own account in such form as is acceptable to such Issuing Lender in its reasonable

determination. Committed Letters of Credit issued hereunder shall constitute utilization of the Revolving Commitments specified by the Borrower at the time it requests such Committed Letter of Credit to be issued hereunder.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal or Extension To request the issuance of a Committed Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Committed Letter of Credit), the Borrower shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the respective Issuing Lender) to the respective Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension) a notice requesting the issuance of a Committed Letter of Credit, or identifying the Committed Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Committed Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (e) of this Section) and the amount of such Committed Letter of Credit, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew or extend such Committed Letter of Credit. If requested by the respective Issuing Lender, the Borrower also shall submit a letter of credit application on such Issuing Lender's standard form in connection with any request for a Committed Letter of Credit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by the Borrower to, or entered into by the Borrower with, an Issuing Lender relating to any Committed Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control.

### (c) Alternative Currency Letters of Credit

- (i) Requests for Offers. From time to time during the Revolving Availability Period the Borrower may request the Issuing Lenders to make offers to issue a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency for account of the Borrower. Each Issuing Lender may, but shall have no obligation to, make such offers on terms and conditions that are satisfactory to such Issuing Lender, and the Borrower may, but shall have no obligation to, accept any such offers. The issuance of each Alternative Currency Letter of Credit shall be subject to the conditions of Section 5.02 and to such other conditions as are agreed upon by the Borrower and the Issuing Lender issuing such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit. Subject to the other provisions of this Section 2.05, each such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit shall be issued, and subsequently, renewed, extended, amended and confirmed, on such terms as the Borrower and such Issuing Lender shall agree, including, without limitation, expiry, drawing conditions, reimbursement, interest, fees and provision of cover. Each Alternative Currency Letter of Credit shall constitute utilization of the Revolving Commitments specified by the Borrower at the time it requests such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit to be issued hereunder.
- (ii) Reports to Administrative Agent. Each Issuing Lender shall deliver to the Administrative Agent and each other Issuing Lender a report in respect of each Alternative Currency Letter of Credit (each such report, an "Alternative Currency Letter of Credit Report") on and as of the date on which (x) such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit is issued, (y) the issuance, renewal, extension or amendment of a Committed Letter of Credit, if any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit is then outstanding, and (z) the Revolving Commitments

are to be reduced pursuant to Section 2.08, specifying for each such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit (after giving effect to issuance thereof, as applicable):

- (A) the date on which such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit was or is being issued;
- (B) the Alternative Currency of such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit;
- (C) the aggregate undrawn amount of such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit (in such Alternative Currency);
- (D) the aggregate unpaid amount of LC Disbursements under such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit (in such Alternative Currency);
- (E) the Dollar Equivalent of the Alternative Currency LC Exposure in respect of such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit; and
- (F) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate amount of Alternative Currency LC Exposures in respect of Alternative Currency Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Lender.

Each Alternative Currency Letter of Credit Report shall be delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lenders by 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the date on which it is required to be delivered. The Borrower agrees to promptly provide the Issuing Lenders with such reasonably requested information as may be needed to prepare an Alternative Currency Letter of Credit Report.

- (d) <u>Limitations on Amounts</u>. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Letter of Credit the Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (i) the aggregate LC Exposure of all Issuing Lenders (determined for these purposes without giving effect to the participations therein of the Revolving Lenders pursuant to paragraph (f) of this Section) shall not exceed U.S.\$200,000,000, (ii) the total Revolving Exposure shall not exceed the total Revolving Commitments and (iii) the aggregate LC Exposure of such Issuing Lender (determined for these purposes without giving effect to the participations therein of the Revolving Lenders pursuant to paragraph (f) of this Section) shall not exceed the maximum LC Exposure for such Issuing Lender, if any, specified in the instrument contemplated by clause (k) below.
- (e) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date twelve months after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any renewal or extension thereof, twelve months after the then-current expiration date of such Letter of Credit, so long as such renewal or extension occurs within three months of such then-current expiration date) and (ii) the date that is five Business Days prior to the Revolving Commitment Termination Date.
- (f) <u>Participations</u>. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount thereof) by any Issuing Lender in respect of the Revolving

Commitments, and without any further action on the part of such Issuing Lender or the Revolving Lenders, such Issuing Lender hereby grants to each Revolving Lender, and each such Revolving Lender hereby acquires from such Issuing Lender, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Revolving Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Revolving Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.

In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for account of the respective Issuing Lender, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of (x) each LC Disbursement made by an Issuing Lender in respect of each Committed Letter of Credit and (y) the Dollar Equivalent, using the Exchange Rates on the date such payment is required, of each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Lender in an Alternative Currency, promptly upon the request of such Issuing Lender at any time from the time of such LC Disbursement until such LC Disbursement is reimbursed by the Borrower or at any time after any reimbursement payment is required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason. Each such payment shall be made in the same manner as provided in Section 2.06 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.06 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the respective Issuing Lender the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrower pursuant to the next following paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the respective Issuing Lender or, to the extent that the Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Lender, then to such Lenders and such Issuing Lender as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Revolving Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse an Issuing Lender for any LC Disbursement shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement.

(g) Reimbursement. If an Issuing Lender shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall reimburse such Issuing Lender in respect of such LC Disbursement (i) under a Committed Letter of Credit by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount in Dollars equal to such LC Disbursement not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on (x) the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice of such LC Disbursement, if such notice is received prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, or (y) the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice, if such notice is not received prior to such time (provided that, if such LC Disbursement is not less than \$100,000, the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 or 2.04 that such payment be financed with a Revolving ABR Borrowing or Swingline Loan in an equivalent amount and, to the extent so financed, the Borrower's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting Revolving ABR Borrowing or Swingline Loan) and (ii) under an Alternative Currency Letter of Credit by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount in the relevant Alternative Currency equal to such LC

Disbursement or, if the Lenders have paid in Dollars to acquire a participation, an amount of Dollars equal to such LC Disbursement not later that 12:00 noon, London time, on (x) the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice of such LC Disbursement, if such notice is received prior to 10:00 a.m., London time, or (y) the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice, if such notice is not received prior to such time.

If the Borrower fails to make such payment when due, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Borrower in respect thereof and such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof, together with, in the case of an LC Disbursement under an Alternative Currency Letter of Credit, the Dollar Equivalent of the Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof, using the Exchange Rates which would apply were such Lender to pay such amount on the date such notice is delivered to such Lender.

(h) Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (g) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit, or any term or provision therein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by the respective Issuing Lender under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply strictly with the terms of such Letter of Credit, and (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of the Borrower's obligations hereunder.

Neither the Administrative Agent, the Lenders nor any Issuing Lender, nor any of their Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit by the respective Issuing Lender or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the respective Issuing Lender; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse an Issuing Lender from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such Issuing Lender's gross negligence or willful misconduct when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that:

(i) an Issuing Lender may accept documents that appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and may

make payment upon presentation of documents that appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit;

- (ii) an Issuing Lender shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to decline to accept such documents and to make such payment if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit; and
- (iii) this sentence shall establish the standard of care to be exercised by an Issuing Lender when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof (and the parties hereto hereby waive, to the extent permitted by applicable law, any standard of care inconsistent with the foregoing).
- (i) <u>Disbursement Procedures</u>. The Issuing Lender for any Letter of Credit shall, within a reasonable time following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under such Letter of Credit. Such Issuing Lender shall promptly after such examination notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such demand for payment and whether such Issuing Lender has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; <u>provided</u> that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Lender and the Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.
- (j) Interim Interest. If the Issuing Lender for any Letter of Credit shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the Borrower reimburses such LC Disbursement, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Loans; provided that, if the Borrower fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (g) of this Section, then Section 2.12(d) shall apply; provided further that, in case of any LC Disbursement made under an Alternative Currency Letter of Credit, the amount of interest due with respect thereto shall be payable in U.S. Dollars and shall accrue on the Dollar Equivalent thereof calculated using the Exchange Rates on the date such LC Disbursement was made. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for account of such Issuing Lender, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Lender pursuant to paragraph (g) of this Section to reimburse such Issuing Lender shall be for account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.
- (k) Addition / Termination of Issuing Lenders. Any Lender may be added as an Issuing Lender (each such Lender, an "Additional Issuing Lender") at any time pursuant to a written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such Additional Issuing Lender and to be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such Additional Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of each Additional Issuing Lender. From and after the effective date of any such addition, (i) the Additional Issuing Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Lender under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued by it thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Lender" shall be deemed to include such Additional Issuing Lender.

In addition, any Issuing Lender, with the consent of the Borrower, may cease being an Issuing Lender (each such Issuing Lender, a "Terminating Issuing Lender") at any time pursuant to a written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such Terminating Issuing Lender and to be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such Terminating Issuing Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of each Terminating Issuing Lender. At the time such termination is effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for account of the respective Terminating Issuing Lender. After the termination of a Terminating Issuing Lender, such Terminating Issuing Lender shall remain a party hereto as an Issuing Lender and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Lender with respect to the Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such termination, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

(l) <u>Cash Collateralization</u>. If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing and the Borrower receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Lenders with LC Exposure representing at least 66-2/3% of the total LC Exposure) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrower shall immediately deposit into the Collateral Account an amount in cash equal to, in the case of an Event of Default, the LC Exposure as of such date <u>plus</u> any accrued and unpaid interest thereon; <u>provided</u> that (i) the portions of such amount attributable to Alternative Currency Letters of Credit or LC Disbursements denominated in Alternative Currencies shall be deposited in the applicable Alternative Currencies in the actual amounts of such undrawn Alternative Currency Letters of Credit and LC Disbursements and (ii) the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of Article VIII. For purposes of this paragraph, Alternative Currency LC Exposure shall be calculated using the Exchange Rates on the date notice demanding cash collateralization is delivered to the Borrower. Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent in the Collateral Account as collateral in the first instance for the LC Exposure under this Agreement and thereafter for the payment of the "Secured Obligations" under and as defined in the U.S. Pledge Agreement, and for these purposes the Borrower hereby grants a security interest to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Lenders in the Collateral Account and in any financial assets (as defined in the Uniform Commercial Code) or other Property held therein.

(m) Existing Letters of Credit. Pursuant to (i) section 2.05 of the Existing Credit Agreement, JPMorgan Chase, as an "Issuing Lender" thereunder, has issued various "Letters of Credit" under and as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement, and (ii) the The Bank of Nova Scotia has issued various Letters of Credit as listed identified on Schedule IX. On the Effective Date, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions to effectiveness of the obligations of the Lenders hereunder set forth in Article V, each of such "Letters of Credit" under the Existing Credit Agreement and Letters of Credit issued by the The Bank of Nova Scotia shall automatically, and without any action on the part of any Person, become a Letter of Credit hereunder and constitute a utilization of the Revolving Commitments. Each Letter of Credit issued by The Bank of Nova Scotia will constitute a Letter of Credit under this Agreement notwithstanding that it does not comply with Section 2.05(e) of this Agreement; provided that

any replacement, varied or amended Letter of Credit issued by The Bank of Nova Scotia as listed in Schedule IX after the date hereof must comply with all provisions of this Section 2.05.

(n) Conversion. In the event that the Loans become immediately due and payable on any date pursuant to Article VIII, all amounts (i) that the Borrower is at the time or thereafter becomes required to reimburse or otherwise pay to the Administrative Agent in respect of LC Disbursements made under any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit (other than amounts in respect of which the Borrower has deposited cash collateral pursuant to paragraph (l) of this Section, if such cash collateral was deposited in the applicable Alternative Currency to the extent so deposited or applied), (ii) that the Revolving Lenders are at the time or thereafter become required to pay to the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent is at the time or thereafter becomes required to distribute to the Issuing Lenders pursuant to paragraph (g) of the Section in respect of unreimbursed LC Disbursements made under any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit and (iii) of each Revolving Lender's participation in any Alternative Currency Letter of Credit under which an LC Disbursement has been made shall, automatically and with no further action required, be converted into the Dollar Equivalent, calculated using the Exchange Rates on such date (or in the case of any LC Disbursement made after such date, on the date such LC Disbursement is made), of such amounts. On and after such conversion, all amounts accruing and owed to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders or any Revolving Lender in respect of the obligations described in this paragraph shall accrue and be payable in Dollars at the rates otherwise applicable hereunder.

# SECTION 2.06. Funding of Borrowings.

- (a) <u>Funding by Lenders</u>. Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 12:00 noon, New York City time, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders; <u>provided</u> that Swingline Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.04. The Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly remitting the amounts so received, in like funds, to an account of the Borrower designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request; <u>provided</u> that Revolving ABR Borrowings made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.05(g) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the respective Issuing Lender.
- (b) Presumption by the Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans. If

such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

# SECTION 2.07. Interest Elections.

- (a) Elections for Borrowings. Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, shall have the Interest Period specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert any Borrowing made to it to a Borrowing of a different Type or to continue such Borrowing as a Borrowing of the same Type and, the Borrower, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, may elect the Interest Period for Borrowings made to it, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans constituting such Borrowing, and the Loans constituting each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section shall not apply to Swingline Borrowings, which may not be converted or continued.
- (b) Notice of Elections. To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by telephone by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such telephonic Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Interest Election Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the Borrower.
- (c) <u>Information in Interest Election Requests</u>. Each telephonic and written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:
  - (i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies (including, if applicable, the respective Series of Incremental Term Loans to which such Interest Election Request relates) and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clause (iii) of this paragraph shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);
    - (ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day; and
  - (iii) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Interest Period therefor after giving effect to such election, each of which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

- (d) Notice by the Administrative Agent to Lenders. Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each relevant Lender of the details thereof and of each such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.
- (e) Failure to Elect; Events of Default If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under clause (a), (b), (h) or (i) of Article VIII and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as such Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

# SECTION 2.08. Termination and Reduction of the Commitments.

- (a) Scheduled Termination. Unless previously terminated, (i) the Tranche A Term Loan Commitments and the Tranche B Term Loan Commitments shall terminate at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Effective Date, (ii) the Incremental Term Loan Commitments of each Series shall terminate on the Incremental Term Loan Availability Date and (iii) the Revolving Commitments shall terminate on the Revolving Commitment Termination Date.
- (b) <u>Voluntary Termination or Reduction</u>. The Borrower may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Commitments of any Class<u>provided</u> that (i) each reduction of the Commitments of any Class pursuant to this Section shall be in an amount that is U.S.\$3,000,000 or a larger multiple of U.S.\$100,000, or the remaining amount of the Commitments of such Class and (ii) except as provided in Section 2.08(d) (but subject to Section 2.10(c)), the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the Revolving Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Revolving Loans in accordance with Section 2.10, the total Revolving Exposure would exceed the total Revolving Commitments.
- (c) Notice of Voluntary Termination or Reduction. The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Commitments of any Class under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Revolving Commitments delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied.
- (d) Effect of Termination or Reduction. Any termination or reduction of the Commitments of any Class shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Commitments of any

Class shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments of such Class.

# SECTION 2.09. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt

- (a) Repayment. The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay the Loans as follows:
- (i) to the Administrative Agent for account of the Revolving Lenders the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans on the Revolving Commitment Termination Date;
- (ii) to the Administrative Agent for account of the Tranche A Term Loan Lenders the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche A Term Loans on each Principal Payment Date set forth below in the aggregate principal amount set forth opposite such Principal Payment Date (subject to adjustment pursuant to the first sentence of paragraph (b) of this Section):

Principal Payment Date	Amount (U.S.\$)
September 1, 2006	45,000,000
December 1, 2006	45,000,000
March 1, 2007	45,000,000
June 1, 2007	45,000,000
September 1, 2007	45,000,000
December 1, 2007	45,000,000
March 1, 2008	45,000,000
June 1, 2008	45,000,000
September 1, 2008	60,000,000
December 1, 2008	60,000,000
March 1, 2009	60,000,000
June 1, 2009	60,000,000
September 1, 2009	75,000,000
December 1, 2009	75,000,000
March 1, 2010	75,000,000
June 1, 2010	75,000,000
September 1, 2010	75,000,000
December 1, 2010	75,000,000
March 1, 2011	75,000,000
June 1, 2011	75,000,000

(iii) to the Administrative Agent for account of the Tranche B Term Loan Lenders the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche B Term Loans on each Principal Payment Date set forth below in the aggregate principal amount set forth opposite such Principal Payment Date (subject to adjustment pursuant to the first sentence of paragraph (b) of this Section):

Principal Payment Date	Amount (U.S.\$)
September 1, 2006	4,500,000
December 1, 2006	4,500,000
March 1, 2007	4,500,000
June 1, 2007	4,500,000
September 1, 2007	4,500,000
December 1, 2007	4,500,000
March 1, 2008	4,500,000
June 1, 2008	4,500,000
September 1, 2008	4,500,000
December 1, 2008	4,500,000
March 1, 2009	4,500,000
June 1, 2009	4,500,000
September 1, 2009	4,500,000
December 1, 2009	4,500,000
March 1, 2010	4,500,000
June 1, 2010	4,500,000
September 1, 2010	4,500,000
December 1, 2010	4,500,000
March 1, 2011	4,500,000
June 1, 2011	4,500,000
September 1, 2011	4,500,000
December 1, 2011	4,500,000
March 1, 2012	4,500,000
June 1, 2012	4,500,000
September 1, 2012	423,000,000
December 1, 2012	423,000,000
March 1, 2013	423,000,000
June 1, 2013	423,000,000

(iv) to the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the earliest of (A) the Revolving Commitment Termination Date, (B) the

fifteenth day after such Loan is made (but not earlier than one Business Day after such Swingline Loan is made) and (C) in the case of any Swingline FFBR Loan, the earlier of (x) the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan and (y) the last day of each March, June, September and December in each year; provided that (i) if any such day is not a Business Day, then the Borrower shall pay such Swingline Loan on the next preceding Business Day and (ii) on each date that a U.S. Dollar Revolving Borrowing is made, the Borrower shall repay all Swingline ABR Loans then outstanding; and

- (v) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Incremental Term Loan Lender of any Series the outstanding principal amount of each Incremental Term Loan of such Lender of such Series on the respective Incremental Term Loan Principal Payments Dates for the Incremental Term Loans of such Series.
- (b) Adjustment of Amortization Schedule. The scheduled repayments of Borrowings of Term Loans of each Class to be made pursuant to clause (a)(ii) and (iii) above shall be reduced as provided in Sections 2.10(a) and 2.10(b)(vi). To the extent not previously paid, all Term Loans of each Class shall be due and payable on the Term Loan Maturity Date for such Class.
- (c) Manner of Payment. Prior to any repayment or prepayment of any Borrowings of any Class hereunder, the Borrower shall select the Borrowing or Borrowings of the applicable Class to be paid and shall notify the Administrative Agent by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such selection not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, four Business Days before the scheduled date of such payment; provided that, in the case of a payment by the Borrower, unless otherwise specified by the Borrower, each payment of Borrowings by the Borrower of any Class shall be applied to pay any outstanding ABR Borrowings of such Class before any other Borrowings by the Borrower of such Class. If the Borrower fails to make a selection of the Borrowing or Borrowings by the Borrower to be repaid or prepaid within the applicable time period, such payment shall be applied, first, to pay any outstanding ABR Borrowings of the applicable Class and, second, to other Borrowings of the Borrower of such Class in the order of the remaining duration of their respective Interest Periods (the Borrowing with the shortest remaining Interest Period to be paid first). Each payment of a Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in such Borrowing.
- (d) <u>Maintenance of Loan Accounts by Lenders</u>. Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.
- (e) Maintenance of Loan Accounts by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class and Type thereof and each Interest Period therefor, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

- (f) Effect of Entries. The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (d) or (e) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (g) <u>Promissory Notes</u>. Any Lender may request that Loans of any Class made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to the order of such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in a form approved by the Administrative Agent. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 10.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein (or, if such promissory note is a registered note, to such payee and its registered assigns).

# SECTION 2.10. Prepayment of Loans.

- (a) Optional Prepayments. The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing made to it identified by the Borrower in whole or in part, subject to the requirements of this Section; provided that the aggregate principal amount of any prepayment on any date pursuant to this paragraph shall be at least equal to U.S.\$2,000,000. Any prepayment of a Tranche A Term Loan Borrowing, Tranche B Term Loan Borrowing or an Incremental Term Loan Borrowing pursuant to this paragraph shall be applied (i) at the Borrower's option, first to reduce up to the next four scheduled repayments thereof in direct chronological order and second to reduce the remaining scheduled repayments thereof on a pro rata basis, or (ii) if the Borrower so elects or does not designate its option under the immediately preceding clause (i), to reduce the remaining scheduled payments thereof on a pro rata basis.
  - (b) Mandatory Prepayments All Loans. The Borrower will make prepayments of the Loans hereunder as follows:
  - (i) <u>Casualty Events</u>. Upon the date 270 days following the receipt by the Borrower of the proceeds of insurance, condemnation award or other compensation in respect of any Casualty Event affecting any Property of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entity) (or upon such earlier date as the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, shall have determined not to repair or replace the Property affected by such Casualty Event), the Borrower shall prepay the Loans in an aggregate amount, if any, equal to 100% of the Net Available Proceeds of such Casualty Event not theretofore applied to the repair or replacement of such Property, such prepayment to be effected in each case in the manner and to the extent specified in clause (vi) below; <u>provided</u> that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall not be required to make a prepayment under this clause (i) to the extent that
    - (A) the Borrower advises the Administrative Agent at the time of receipt thereof that it or such Subsidiary intends to reinvest such Net Available Proceeds into the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and

(B) such Net Available Proceeds are in fact so applied to such reinvestment within 270 days of receipt thereof (it being understood that, in the event Net Available Proceeds from more than one Casualty Event are held by the Borrower, or have been applied to the prepayment of Revolving Loans, such Net Available Proceeds shall be deemed to be utilized in the same order in which such Casualty Event occurred and, accordingly, any such Net Available Proceeds so held or applied to the prepayment of Revolving Loans for more than 270 days shall be forthwith applied to the prepayment of Loans as provided above),

it being understood that, if the Borrower does not so advise the Administrative Agent that it intends to use such Net Available Proceeds to make such reinvestment as provided above, or does not in fact apply such Net Available Proceeds to reinvestments within the time periods specified above, the Borrower shall immediately prepay Loans in an amount equal to the amount specified above.

- (ii) <u>Dispositions</u>. In the event that the Net Available Proceeds of any Disposition (herein, the <u>"Current Disposition"</u>), and of all prior Dispositions consummated in the then-current fiscal year of the Borrower as to which a prepayment has not yet been made under this paragraph, shall exceed U.S.\$30,000,000 then, no later than 365 days after the occurrence of the Current Disposition, the Borrower will deliver to the Lenders a statement, certified by a Financial Officer of the Borrower, in reasonable detail, of the amount of the Net Available Proceeds of the Current Disposition and of all such prior Dispositions and will prepay Loans in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such excess amount of the Net Available Proceeds of the Current Disposition and such prior Dispositions, such prepayment to be effected in each case in the manner and to the extent specified in clause (vi) below; <u>provided</u> that, notwithstanding the foregoing, so long as the Current Disposition is not a Disposition of Receivable Assets as part of a Permitted Receivable Financing, the Borrower shall not be required to make a prepayment under this clause (iii) to the extent that
  - (A) the Borrower advises the Administrative Agent at the time of such Disposition, or as promptly as is reasonably practical thereafter, that it intends to use such Net Available Proceeds to finance one or more Acquisitions pursuant to Section 7.05(b), or otherwise to reinvest the proceeds thereof into the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and
  - (B) such Net Available Proceeds are in fact so applied to such Acquisition(s) or reinvestment within 365 days of such Disposition (it being understood that, in the event Net Available Proceeds from more than one Disposition are held by the Borrower, or have been applied to the prepayment of Revolving Loans, such Net Available Proceeds shall be deemed to be utilized in the same order in which such Dispositions occurred and, accordingly, any such Net Available Proceeds so held or applied to the prepayment of Revolving Loans for more than 365 days shall be forthwith applied to the prepayment of Loans as provided above),

it being understood that, if the Borrower does not so advise the Administrative Agent that it or such Subsidiary intends to use such Net Available Proceeds to finance one or more Acquisitions or make such reinvestment as provided above, or does not in fact apply such Net Available Proceeds to one or more Acquisitions or reinvestments within the time periods specified above, the Borrower shall immediately prepay Loans in an amount equal to the amount specified above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that the amount of the required prepayment on any date is not greater than U.S.\$50,000,000, the Borrower shall not be required to make any prepayment of a Eurodollar Borrowing until the expiration(s) of the then-current Interest Periods.

- (iii) <u>Senior Debt Incurrence</u>. On or prior to the date 90 days after the date of any Senior Debt Incurrence, the Borrower shall prepay Loans in an aggregate amount equal to the Net Available Proceeds thereof, such prepayment to be effected in each case in the manner and to the extent specified in clause (vi) below; <u>provided</u> that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall not be required to make a prepayment under this clause (iii) with respect to the Net Available Proceeds of Senior Debt Incurrences after the date hereof to the extent that
  - (A) the Borrower advises the Administrative Agent at the time of the relevant Senior Debt Incurrence that it intends to use such Net Available Proceeds, in compliance with Section 7.01(c)(ii)(A), to finance one or more Acquisitions pursuant to Section 7.05(b), to prepay a Designated Revolving Borrowing in respect of which the related Acquisition has been consummated as of the time of the relevant Senior Debt Incurrence, to repay, prepay or redeem Senior Unsecured Indebtedness, or a combination of such Acquisitions and payments,
  - (B) such Net Available Proceeds are held by the Borrower in a segregated investment or other account (or, alternatively, applied to the prepayment of a Designated Revolving Borrowing or other Revolving Loans), until so used to finance one or more Acquisitions, or to repay, prepay or redeem such Senior Unsecured Indebtedness, as contemplated above, and
  - (C) such Net Available Proceeds are in fact so applied to such Acquisition(s), or to the repayment, prepayment or redemption of such Senior Unsecured Indebtedness, within 180 days of such Senior Debt Incurrence (it being understood that, in the event Net Available Proceeds from more than one Senior Debt Incurrence are held by the Borrower, or have been applied to the prepayment of Revolving Loans, such Net Available Proceeds shall be deemed to be utilized in the same order in which such Senior Debt Incurrences occurred and, accordingly, any such Net Available Proceeds so held or applied to the prepayment of Revolving Loans (other than any Designated Revolving Borrowing) for more than 180 days shall be forthwith applied to the prepayment of Loans as provided above),

it being understood that, if the Borrower does not so advise the Administrative Agent that it intends to use such Net Available Proceeds to finance one or more Acquisitions, to prepay a Designated Revolving Borrowing or to repay, prepay or redeem such Senior Unsecured Indebtedness, or does not in fact apply such Net Available Proceeds to one or more Acquisitions, to the prepayment of a Designated Revolving Borrowing or to the repayment, prepayment or redemption of such Senior Unsecured Indebtedness within the time periods specified above, the Borrower shall immediately prepay Loans in an amount equal to the amount specified above.

- (iv) <u>Subordinated Debt Incurrence</u>. On or prior to the date 90 days after the date of any Subordinated Debt Incurrence, the Borrower shall prepay Loans in an aggregate amount equal to the portion of the Net Available Proceeds thereof that exceeds (in the aggregate for all Subordinated Debt Incurrences after the date hereof that are not excluded by virtue of the exclusion in clause (iii) of the definition of "Net Available Proceeds") U.S.\$200,000,000, such prepayment to be effected in each case in the manner and to the extent specified in clause (vi) below; <u>provided</u> that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall not be required to make a prepayment under this clause (iv) to the extent that
  - (A) the Borrower advises the Administrative Agent at the time of the relevant Subordinated Debt Incurrence that it intends to use such Net Available Proceeds to finance one or more Acquisitions pursuant to Section 7.05(b), to make one or more Investments permitted under Section 7.06(e), to prepay a Designated Revolving Borrowing in respect of which the related Acquisition has been consummated as of the time of the relevant Subordinated Debt Incurrence, to repay, prepay or redeem Subordinated Indebtedness or Senior Unsecured Indebtedness, or a combination of such Acquisitions, Investments and payments,
  - (B) such Net Available Proceeds are held by the Borrower in a segregated investment or other account (or, alternatively, applied to the prepayment of a Designated Revolving Borrowing or other Revolving Loans), until so used to finance one or more Acquisitions or pay such Indebtedness, as contemplated above, and
  - (C) such Net Available Proceeds are in fact so applied to such Acquisition(s) or to the payment, repayment or redemption of such Indebtedness within 180 days of such Debt Incurrence (it being understood that, in the event Net Available Proceeds from more than one Subordinated Debt Incurrence are held by the Borrower, or have been applied to the prepayment of Revolving Loans, such Net Available Proceeds shall be deemed to be utilized in the same order in which such Subordinated Debt Incurrences occurred and, accordingly, any such Net Available Proceeds so held or applied to the prepayment of Revolving Loans (other than any Designated Revolving Borrowing) for more than 180 days shall be forthwith applied to the prepayment of Loans as provided above),

it being understood that, if the Borrower does not so advise the Administrative Agent that it intends to use such Net Available Proceeds to finance one or more Acquisitions or to make one or more Investments, or pay, repay or redeem such Indebtedness, or does not in fact apply such Net Available Proceeds to one or more Acquisitions or Investments or pay such Indebtedness within the time periods specified above, the Borrower shall immediately prepay Loans in an amount equal to the amount specified above.

- (v) <u>Foreign Subsidiary Debt Incurrence</u>. On or prior to the date 90 days after the date of any Foreign Subsidiary Debt Incurrence, the Borrower shall prepay Loans in an aggregate amount equal to the Net Available Proceeds thereof unless such Net Available Proceeds are applied or maintained for working capital or other general corporate purposes of the applicable Foreign Subsidiary, such prepayment to be effected in each case in the manner and to the extent specified in clause (vi) below.
  - (vi) Application. Prepayments by the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph (b) shall be applied as follows:

<u>first</u>, such prepayment shall be applied to any then outstanding Term Loans, ratably in accordance with the then-outstanding aggregate principal amounts thereof; and

second, after the payment in full of any then outstanding Term Loans, such prepayment shall be applied to any then outstanding Revolving Loans (without reduction of Revolving Commitments), ratably in accordance with the then-outstanding aggregate principal amounts thereof.

Each such prepayment of the Term Loans of any Class pursuant to this clause (b)(vi) shall be applied (i) at the Borrower's option<u>first</u> to reduce up to the next four scheduled repayments thereof in direct chronological order and <u>second</u> to reduce the remaining scheduled repayments thereof on a pro rata basis or (ii) if the Borrower so elects or does not designate its option under the immediately preceding clause (i), to reduce the remaining scheduled repayments thereof on a <u>pro rata</u> basis.

- (vii) Escrow Agreement. If any funds are returned to the Administrative Agent in accordance with the terms of clause 6(b) of the Escrow Agreement, the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Borrower shall prepay Loans in an aggregate amount equal to the amount of such funds, such prepayment to be effected in the manner and to the extent specified in clause (vi) above.
- (c) <u>Mandatory Prepayments Revolving Loans</u>. The Borrower will prepay the Revolving Loans hereunder if requested by the Required Revolving Lenders (through the Administrative Agent) if the Administrative Agent or such Lenders determine on any date that the total Revolving Exposure, after giving effect to any Borrowing on any date of Revolving Loans or issuance, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit hereunder exceeds the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Commitments on such date, in an aggregate principal amount equal to such excess.

(d) Notices, Etc. The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender) by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of prepayment, (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, one Business Day before the date of prepayment or (iii) in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date, the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid and, in the case of a mandatory prepayment, a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment; provided that, if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Revolving Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.08(c), then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.08(c). Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the relevant Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of a Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02, except as necessary to apply fully the required amount of a mandatory prepayment. Each prepayment of a Borrowing shall be made in the manner specified in Section 2.09(c).

# SECTION 2.11. Fees.

- (a) Commitment Fee. The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for account of each Revolving Lender a commitment fee, which shall accrue at the Applicable Rate on the daily amount of the unused Revolving Commitments of such Revolving Lender during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the date such Revolving Commitment terminates and the applicable Revolving Commitment Termination Date. Accrued commitment fees shall be payable on each Quarterly Date and on the earlier of the date the Revolving Commitments terminate and the Revolving Commitment Termination Date, commencing on the first such date to occur after the date hereof. For purposes of this Section 2.11(a), outstanding Swingline Loans shall not constitute a usage of the Revolving Commitments. All commitment fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).
- (b) Letter of Credit Fees. The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for account of each Revolving Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in Letters of Credit, which shall accrue at a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Rate applicable to interest on Eurodollar Revolving Loans on the average daily amount of such Lender's LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's Revolving Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure, and (ii) to each Issuing Lender, a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate set forth in the instrument of such Issuing Lender contemplated

by Section 2.05(j) on the average daily amount of the LC Exposure of such Issuing Lender (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements and determined for these purposes without giving effect to the participations therein of the Revolving Lenders pursuant to paragraph (f) of Section 2.05) during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure, as well as such Issuing Lender's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or processing of drawings thereunder. Participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including each Quarterly Date shall be payable on the third Business Day following such Quarterly Date, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Effective Date; provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to any Issuing Lender pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within 10 days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). For the purposes of calculating the average daily balance of the LC Exposure for any period under this Section 2.11(b), the average daily amount of the Alternative Currency LC Exposure for such period shall be calculated by multiplying (x) the average daily balance of each Alternative Currency Letter of Credit (expressed in the Alternative Currency of such Alternative Currency Letter of Credit) by (y) the Exchange Rate for each such Alternative Currency in effect on the last Business Day of such period or by such other reasonable method that the Administrative Agent deems appropr

- (c) <u>Administrative Agent Fees</u>. The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.
- (d) Payment of Fees. All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in U.S. Dollars and in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the respective Issuing Lender, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of commitment fees and participation fees, to the Lenders entitled thereto. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

### SECTION 2.12. Interest.

- (a) ABR Loans. The Loans constituting each ABR Borrowing (other than in respect of Swingline Loans, as to which paragraph (c) below shall apply) shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Alternate Base Rate <u>plus</u> the Applicable Rate.
- (b) Eurodollar Loans. The Loans constituting each Eurodollar Borrowing shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted LIBO Rate for the Interest Period for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.
- (c) Swingline ABR and FFBR Borrowings. Each ABR Borrowing constituting a Swingline Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate. Each Swingline Borrowing the interest on which is determined by reference to the Federal Funds Base Rate for any Interest Period therefor shall bear interest at a rate per

annum, for each day during such Interest Period, equal to the Federal Funds Base Rate for such period<u>plus</u> the Applicable Rate <u>plus</u> 0.50%. Each Swingline Borrowing the interest on which is determined at an alternate rate of interest as contemplated in Section 2.04(b), shall bear interest at the respective alternate rate of interest so agreed for the period so contemplated by Section 2.04(b).

- (d) <u>Default Interest</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by the Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration, by mandatory prepayment or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any Loan, 2% <u>plus</u> the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided above or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% <u>plus</u> the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.
- (e) Payment of Interest. Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and, in the case of Revolving Loans, upon termination of the Revolving Commitments; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of a Revolving ABR Loan prior to the Revolving Commitment Termination Date), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurodollar Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Borrowing shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.
- (f) <u>Computation</u>. All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Adjusted LIBO Rate or LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

# SECTION 2.13. Alternate Rate of Interest. If prior to the commencement of the Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing:

- (a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period; or
- (b) if such Borrowing is of a particular Class of Loans, the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders of such Class that the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone or telecopy as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent

notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be converted to, or continued as, an ABR Borrowing and (ii) any Borrowing Request that requests a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing.

### SECTION 2.14. Increased Costs.

- (a) Increased Costs Generally. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate) or any Issuing Lender; or
- (ii) impose on any Lender or any Issuing Lender or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lenders of making or maintaining any Eurodollar Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender or such Issuing Lender of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or such Issuing Lender hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will upon request pay to such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

- (b) <u>Capital Requirements</u>. If any Lender or any Issuing Lender determines that any Change in Law regarding capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuing Lender's or such Issuing Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.
- (c) <u>Certificates from Lenders</u>. A certificate of a Lender or an Issuing Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such Issuing Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error (such certificate, in the case of any amount payable as specified in paragraph (a) of this Section, shall set forth in

reasonable detail the calculation of such amount). The Borrower shall pay such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 30 days after receipt thereof.

(d) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any Issuing Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's right to demand such compensation; <u>provided</u> that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or an Issuing Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than six months prior to the date that such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; <u>provided further</u> that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the six-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.15. Break Funding Payments. In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any Eurodollar Loan or Swingline FFBR Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period therefor, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice is permitted to be revocable under Section 2.10(d) and is revoked in accordance herewith), (d) the Borrowing of any Term Loan the Interest Period for which commences before and ends after any Principal Payment Date (unless, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of the Tranche A Term Loans, Tranche B Term Loans or Incremental Term Loans, as the case may be, having Interest Periods that end after such Principal Payment Date shall be equal to or less than the aggregate principal amount of the Tranche A Term Loans, Tranche B Term Loans or Incremental Term Loans, Tranche B Term Loans or Incremental Term Loans, Tranche B Term Loans or Incremental Term Loans, respectively, permitted to be outstanding after giving effect to the payments of principal required to be made on such Principal Payment Date), or (e) the assignment of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period therefor as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.18, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event (including such loss, cost and expense as calculated below but otherwise excluding any lost profit):

(a) in the case of a Eurodollar Loan, the loss to any Lender attributable to any such event shall be deemed to include an amount determined by such Lender to be equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest that such Lender would pay for a deposit equal to the principal amount of such Loan for the period from the date of such payment, conversion, Borrowing, failure or assignment to the last day of then current Interest Period for such Loan (or (x) in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, the duration of the Interest Period that would have resulted from such borrowing, conversion or continuation and (y) in the case of a Borrowing of any Term Loan, the period from the date of such Borrowing to the applicable Principal Payment Date) if the interest rate payable on such deposit were equal to the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Interest Period (or, in the case of any Borrowing of Term Loans, such other period), over (ii) the amount of interest that such Lender would earn on such principal amount for such period if such Lender were to invest such principal amount for such

period at the interest rate that would be bid by such Lender (or an affiliate of such Lender) for deposits in U.S. Dollars from other banks in the Eurodollar market at the commencement of such period; and

(b) in the case of a Swingline FFBR Loan, the loss to the Swingline Lender attributable to any such event shall be deemed to include an amount determined by the Swingline Lender to be equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the Federal Funds Base Rate for the period commencing on the date of such payment to but not including the last day of the Interest Period for such Swingline FFBR Loan, over (ii) the Federal Funds Base Rate for such Interest Period.

A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error (such certificate to include in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount or amounts). The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 30 days after receipt thereof.

### SECTION 2.16. Taxes.

- (a) Payments Free of Covered Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower or Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes; provided that if the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be required to deduct any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent, Lender or Issuing Lender (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor shall make such deductions and (iii) the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.
- (b) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower</u>. In addition, the Borrower or Subsidiary Guarantor shall pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.
- (c) Indemnification by the Borrowers. The Borrower or Subsidiary Guarantor shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each Issuing Lender, within 30 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) paid by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender or an Issuing Lender, or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or an Issuing Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error (such certificate to include in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount).

- (d) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor to a Governmental Authority, the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor, as the case may be, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (e) <u>Foreign Lenders</u>. Any Foreign Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax under the law of the jurisdiction in which the Borrower located, or any treaty to which such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this Agreement shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at the time or times prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate.
- (f) Refund. If the Administrative Agent or a Lender determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund of any Indemnified Tax or Other Tax as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor under this Section 2.16, it shall pay over such refund to the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor under this Section 2.16 with respect to the Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent or such Lender and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided, that the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or such Lender, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. This Section shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes which it deems confidential) to the Borrower, any Subsidiary Guarantor or any other Person.

### SECTION 2.17. Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs.

(a) Payments by the Obligors. Each Obligor shall make each payment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or under Section 2.14, 2.15 or 2.16, or otherwise) or under any other Loan Document (except to the extent otherwise provided therein) prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without set-off or counterclaim; provided that if a new Loan is to be made by any Lender on a date the Borrower is to repay any principal of an outstanding Loan of such Lender shall apply the proceeds of such new Loan to the payment of the principal to be repaid and only an amount equal to the difference between the principal to be borrowed and the principal to be repaid shall be made available by such Lender to the Administrative Agent as provided in Section 2.06 or paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this paragraph, as the case may be. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest

thereon. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent at an office specified by it, except as otherwise expressly provided in the relevant Loan Document, and except payments to be made directly to an Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 10.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. All payments hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be made in U.S. Dollars.

- (b) <u>Application of Insufficient Payments</u>. If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, to pay interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, to pay principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.
- (c) Pro Rata Treatment. Except to the extent otherwise provided herein: (i) each Borrowing of a particular Class shall be made from the relevant Lenders, each payment of commitment fee under Section 2.11 shall be made for account of the relevant Revolving Lenders, and each termination or reduction of the amount of the Commitments of a particular Class under Section 2.08 shall be applied to the respective Commitments of such Class of the relevant Lenders, pro rata according to the amounts of their respective Commitments of such Class; (ii) each Borrowing of any Class shall be allocated pro rata among the relevant Lenders according to the amounts of their respective Commitments of such Class (in the case of the making of Loans) or their respective Loans of such Class (in the case of conversions and continuations of Loans); (iii) each payment or prepayment of principal of Revolving Loans, Tranche A Term Loans, Tranche B Term Loans and Incremental Term Loans by the Borrower shall be made for account of the relevant Lenders pro rata in accordance with the respective unpaid principal amounts of the Loans of such Class held by them; and (iv) each payment of interest on Revolving Loans, Tranche A Term Loans and Incremental Term Loans by the Borrower shall be made for account of the relevant Lenders pro rata in accordance with the amounts of interest on such Loans then due and payable to the respective Lenders.
- (d) Sharing of Payments by Lenders. If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements or Swingline Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans and accrued interest thereon then due than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the

aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by any Obligor pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). Each Obligor consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against such Obligor rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Obligor in the amount of such participation.

(e) Presumptions of Payment. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for account of the Lenders or an Issuing Lender hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or such Issuing Lender with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the Federal Funds Effective Rate.

(f) Certain Deductions by the Administrative Agent. If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.04(d), 2.05(f) or (g), 2.06(b) or 2.17(e), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.

## SECTION 2.18. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) <u>Designation of a Different Lending Office</u>. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.14, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.16, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.14 or 2.16, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) <u>Replacement of Lenders</u>. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.14, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.16, or if any Lender defaults in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder, then the Borrower may exercise its rights under Section 10.04(i).

### ARTICLE III

## **GUARANTEE**

SECTION 3.01. The Guarantee. The Subsidiary Guarantors hereby jointly and severally guarantee to each Lender and the Administrative Agent and their respective successors and assigns the prompt payment in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of the principal of and interest on the Loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower and all other amounts from time to time owing to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent by the Borrower under this Agreement and by any Obligor under any of the other Loan Documents, and all obligations of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to any Lender (or any Affiliate of any Lender) in respect of any Hedging Agreement, in each case strictly in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof (such obligations being herein collectively called the "Guaranteed Obligations"). The Subsidiary Guarantors hereby further jointly and severally agree that if the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall fail to pay in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Subsidiary Guarantors will promptly pay the same, without any demand or notice whatsoever, and that in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the same will be promptly paid in full when due (whether at extended maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) in accordance with the terms of such extension or renewal.

SECTION 3.02. Obligations Unconditional. The obligations of the Subsidiary Guarantors under Section 3.01 are absolute and unconditional, joint and several, irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or any substitution, release or exchange of any other guarantee of or security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations, and, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, irrespective of any other circumstance whatsoever that might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or guarantor, it being the intent of this Section that the obligations of the Subsidiary Guarantors hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional, joint and several, under any and all circumstances. In full recognition and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Subsidiary Guarantor agrees that:

(a) Without affecting the enforceability or effectiveness of Section 3.01 in accordance with its terms and without affecting, limiting, reducing, discharging or terminating the liability of such Subsidiary Guarantor, or the rights, remedies, powers and privileges of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may, at any time and from time to time and without notice or demand of any kind or nature whatsoever:

- (i) amend, supplement, modify, extend, renew, waive, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment or performance of, or the terms of, all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations (including any increase or decrease in the rate or rates of interest on all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations);
- (ii) amend, supplement, modify, extend, renew, waive or otherwise change, or enter into or give, any Loan Document or any agreement, security document, guarantee, approval, consent or other instrument with respect to all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, any Loan Document or any such other instrument or any term or provision of the foregoing (it being understood that this clause (ii) shall not be deemed to constitute a consent by any Subsidiary Guarantor to any such amendment with respect to any Loan Document to which it is a party);
- (iii) accept or enter into new or additional agreements, security documents, guarantees (including letters of credit) or other instruments in addition to, in exchange for or relative to any Loan Document, all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any collateral now or in the future serving as security for the Guaranteed Obligations;
- (iv) accept or receive (including from any other Subsidiary Guarantor) partial payments or performance on the Guaranteed Obligations (whether as a result of the exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege or otherwise);
  - (v) accept, receive and hold any additional collateral for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations (including from any other Subsidiary Guarantor);
- (vi) release, reconvey, terminate, waive, abandon, allow to lapse or expire, fail to perfect, subordinate, exchange, substitute, transfer, foreclose upon or enforce any collateral, security documents or guarantees (including letters of credit or the obligations of any other Subsidiary Guarantor) for or relative to all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations;
- (vii) apply any collateral or the proceeds of any collateral or guarantee (including any letter of credit or the obligations of any other Subsidiary Guarantor) to all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations in such manner and extent as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may in its discretion determine;
  - (viii) release any Person (including any other guarantor) from any personal liability with respect to all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations;
- (ix) settle, compromise, release, liquidate or enforce upon such terms and in such manner as the Administrative Agent or the Lenders may determine or as applicable law may dictate all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any collateral on or guarantee (including any letter of credit issued with respect to) of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations;

- (x) consent to the merger or consolidation of, the sale of substantial assets by, or other restructuring or termination of the corporate existence of the Borrower or any other Person (including any other Subsidiary Guarantor);
- (xi) proceed against the Borrower, such or any other Subsidiary Guarantor or any other guarantor of (including any issuer of any letter of credit issued with respect to) all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any collateral provided by any Person and exercise the right, remedies, powers and privileges of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or otherwise in such order and such manner as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may, in its discretion, determine, without any necessity to proceed upon or against or exhaust any collateral, right, remedy, power or privilege before proceeding to call upon or otherwise enforce Section 3.01 as to any Subsidiary Guarantor;
- (xii) foreclose upon any deed of trust, mortgage or other instrument creating or granting liens on any interest in real Property by judicial or nonjudicial sale or by deed in lieu of foreclosure, bid any amount or make no bid in any foreclosure sale or make any other election of remedies with respect to such liens or exercise any right of set-off;
- (xiii) obtain the appointment of a receiver with respect to any collateral for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations and apply the proceeds of such receivership as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may in its discretion determine (it being agreed that nothing in this clause (xiii) shall be deemed to make the Administrative Agent or any Lender a party in possession in contemplation of law, except at its option);
- (xiv) enter into such other transactions or business dealings with any other Subsidiary Guarantor, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Borrower or any other guarantor of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may desire; and
  - (xv) do all or any combination of the actions set forth in this Section.
- (b) The enforceability and effectiveness of this Article and the liability of the Subsidiary Guarantors, and the rights, remedies, powers and privileges of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, under this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, shall not be affected, limited, reduced, discharged or terminated, and each Subsidiary Guarantor hereby expressly waives any defense now or in the future arising, by reason of:
  - (i) the illegality, invalidity, irregularity, authenticity, or unenforceability of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or any agreement, security document, guarantee or other instrument relative to all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations;

- (ii) any disability or other defense of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor with respect to all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any other guarantor of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations (including any issuer of any letters of credit), including the effect of any statute of limitations that may bar the enforcement of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or the obligations of any such other guarantor;
- (iii) the illegality, invalidity, irregularity, authenticity or unenforceability of any security or guarantee (including any letter of credit) for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or the lack of perfection or continuing perfection or failure of the priority of any lien on any collateral for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations;
- (iv) the cessation, for any cause whatsoever, of the liability of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor (other than subject to Section 3.05, by reason of the full payment and performance of all Guaranteed Obligations);
- (v) any failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to marshal assets in favor of the Borrower or any other Person (including any other guarantor), to exhaust any collateral for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, to pursue or exhaust any right, remedy, power or privilege it may have against any other Subsidiary Guarantor, the Borrower, any other guarantor, all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations (including any Issuing Lender in respect of Letters of Credit) or any other Person or to take any action whatsoever to mitigate or reduce such or any other Subsidiary Guarantor's liability under this Article, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender being under any obligation to take any such action notwithstanding the fact that all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations may be due and payable and that the Borrower may be in default of its obligations under this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein;
- (vi) any failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to give notice after any Default of sale or other disposition of any collateral (including any notice of any judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure or sale of any interest in real Property serving as collateral for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations) for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations to the Borrower, any Subsidiary Guarantor or any other Person or any defect in, or any failure by any Subsidiary Guarantor or any other Person to receive, any notice that may be given in connection with any sale or disposition of any collateral;
- (vii) any failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to comply with applicable laws in connection with the sale or other disposition of any collateral for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, including any failure to conduct a commercially reasonable sale or other disposition of any collateral for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations;

- (viii) any judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure or sale of, or other election of remedies with respect to, any interest in real Property or other collateral serving as security for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, even though such foreclosure, sale or election of remedies may impair the subrogation rights of any Subsidiary Guarantor or may preclude any Subsidiary Guarantor from obtaining reimbursement, contribution, indemnification or other recovery from any other Subsidiary Guarantor, the Borrower any other guarantor or any other Person and even though the Borrower may not, as a result of such foreclosure, sale or election of remedies, be liable for any deficiency;
- (ix) any benefits the Borrower, any Subsidiary Guarantor or any other guarantor may otherwise derive from Sections 580(a), 580(b), 580(d) or 726 of the California Code of Civil Procedure or any comparable provisions of the laws of any other jurisdiction;
- (x) any act or omission of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other person that directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge or release of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any security or guarantee (including any letter of credit) for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations by operation of law or otherwise;
- (xi) any law which provides that the obligation of a surety or guarantor must neither be larger in amount nor in other respects more burdensome than that of the principal or which reduces a surety's principal obligation;
- (xii) the possibility that the obligations of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may at any time and from time to time exceed the aggregate liability of the Subsidiary Guarantors under this Article;
- (xiii) any counterclaim, set-off or other claim which the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor has or alleges to have with respect to all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations;
  - (xiv) any failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to file or enforce a claim in any bankruptcy or other proceeding with respect to any Person;
- (xv) the election by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, in a bankruptcy proceeding of any Person, of the application or nonapplication of Section 1111(b)(2) of the United States Bankruptcy Code;
  - (xvi) any extension of credit or the grant of any lien under Section 364 of the United States Bankruptcy Code;
  - (xvii) any use of cash collateral under Section 363 of the United States Bankruptcy Code;

- (xviii) any agreement or stipulation with respect to the provision of adequate protection in any bankruptcy proceeding of any Person;
- (xix) the avoidance of any lien in favor of the Administrative Agent or any Lender for any reason;
- (xx) any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, liquidation or dissolution proceeding commenced by or against any Person, including any discharge of, or bar or stay against collecting, all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations (or any interest on all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations) in or as a result of any such proceeding;
- (xxi) any other circumstance whatsoever that might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or guarantor, including by reason of Sections 2809, 2810, 2819, 2839, 2845, 2850, 2899, 3275 and 3433 of the California Civil Code, and any future judicial decisions or legislation or of any comparable provisions of the laws of any other jurisdiction; or
  - (xxiii) diligence, presentment, demand of payment, protest and all notices whatsoever.
- (c) Each Subsidiary Guarantor represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent that it has established adequate means of obtaining financial and other information pertaining to the business, operations and condition (financial and otherwise) of the Borrower and its properties on a continuing basis and that such Subsidiary Guarantor is now and will in the future remain fully familiar with the business, operations and condition (financial and otherwise) of the Borrower and its properties. Each Subsidiary Guarantor further represents and warrants that it has reviewed and approved this Agreement and the related Loan Documents and is fully familiar with the transactions contemplated by such Loan Documents and that it will in the future remain fully familiar with such transaction and with any new Loan Documents and the transaction contemplated by such Loan Documents. Each Subsidiary Guarantor hereby expressly waives and relinquishes any duty on the part of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders (should any such duty exist) to disclose to such or any other Subsidiary Guarantor any matter of fact or other information related to the business, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower or its properties or to any Loan Documents or the transactions undertaken pursuant to, or contemplated by, such Loan Documents, whether now or in the future known by the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

SECTION 3.03. Reinstatement. The obligations of the Subsidiary Guarantors under this Article shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, and the Subsidiary Guarantors jointly and severally agree that they will indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses (including fees of counsel) incurred by the Administrative Agent or such Lender in connection with such rescission or

restoration, including any such costs and expenses incurred in defending against any claim alleging that such payment constituted a preference, fraudulent transfer or similar payment under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law.

SECTION 3.04. <u>Subrogation</u>. Each Subsidiary Guarantor hereby waives all rights of subrogation or contribution, whether arising by contract or operation of law (including any such right arising under the United States Bankruptcy Code) or otherwise by reason of any payment by it pursuant to the provisions of this Article until such time as the obligations under this Agreement have been indefeasibly paid and satisfied in full and the Commitments have terminated. Each Subsidiary Guarantor understands that, by reason of the foregoing provisions of this Section, the exercise by the Administrative Agent or any Lender of the rights, remedies, powers and privileges that it has under this Article and under the other Loan Documents will result in nonreimbursable liabilities under this Agreement. Nevertheless, each Subsidiary Guarantor hereby authorizes and empowers the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to exercise, in its or their sole discretion, any combination of such rights, remedies, powers and privileges as they, in their sole discretion, shall deem appropriate.

SECTION 3.05. Remedies. Each Subsidiary Guarantor jointly and severally agrees that, as between the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Lenders, the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement may be declared to be forthwith due and payable as provided in Article VIII (and shall be deemed to have become automatically due and payable in the circumstances provided in Article VIII) for purposes of Section 3.01 notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such declaration (or such obligations from becoming automatically due and payable) as against the Borrower and that, in the event of such declaration (or such obligations being deemed to have become automatically due and payable), such obligations (whether or not due and payable by the Borrower) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Subsidiary Guarantors for purposes of Section 3.01.

SECTION 3.06. <u>Instrument for the Payment of Money</u>. Each Subsidiary Guarantor hereby acknowledges that the guarantee in this Article constitutes an instrument for the payment of money, and consents and agrees that any Lender or the Administrative Agent, at its sole option, in the event of a dispute by such Subsidiary Guarantor in the payment of any moneys due hereunder, shall have the right to bring motion-action under New York CPLR Section 3213.

SECTION 3.07. Continuing Guarantee. The guarantee in this Article is a continuing guarantee, and shall apply to all Guaranteed Obligations whenever arising.

SECTION 3.08. Rights of Contribution. The Subsidiary Guarantors hereby agree, as between themselves, that if any Subsidiary Guarantor shall become an Excess Funding Guarantor (as defined below) by reason of the payment by such Subsidiary Guarantor of any Guaranteed Obligations, each other Subsidiary Guarantor shall, on demand of such Excess Funding Guarantor (but subject to the next sentence), pay to such Excess Funding Guarantor an amount equal to such Subsidiary Guarantor's Pro Rata Share (as defined below and determined, for this purpose, without reference to the properties, debts and liabilities of such Excess Funding Guarantor) of the Excess Payment (as defined below) in respect of such Guaranteed Obligations. The payment obligation of a Subsidiary Guarantor to any Excess Funding Guarantor under this

Section shall be subordinate and subject in right of payment to the prior payment in full of the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor under the other provisions of this Article and such Excess Funding Guarantor shall not exercise any right or remedy with respect to such excess until payment and satisfaction in full of all of such obligations.

For purposes of this Section, (i) "Excess Funding Guarantor" means, in respect of any Guaranteed Obligations, a Subsidiary Guarantor that has paid an amount in excess of its Pro Rata Share of such Guaranteed Obligations, (ii) "Excess Payment" means, in respect of any Guaranteed Obligations, the amount paid by an Excess Funding Guarantor in excess of its Pro Rata Share of such Guaranteed Obligations and (iii) "Pro Rata Share" means, for any Subsidiary Guarantor, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of (x) the amount by which the aggregate present fair saleable value of all properties of such Subsidiary Guarantor (excluding any shares of stock of any other Subsidiary Guarantor) exceeds the amount of all the debts and liabilities of such Subsidiary Guarantor (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder and any obligations of any other Subsidiary Guarantor that have been Guaranteed by such Subsidiary Guarantor) (y) the amount by which the aggregate fair saleable value of all properties of all of the Subsidiary Guarantors exceeds the amount of all the debts and liabilities (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors hereunder and under the other Loan Documents) of all of the Subsidiary Guarantors, determined (A) with respect to any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a party hereto on the Effective Date, as of the Effective Date, and (B) with respect to any other Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder.

SECTION 3.09. General Limitation on Guarantee Obligations. In any action or proceeding involving any state corporate law, or any state, Federal, provincial or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other law affecting the rights of creditors generally (including "financial assistance" rules under the laws of England, including Sections 151 to and including 158 of the Companies Act), if the obligations of any Subsidiary Guarantor under Section 3.01 would otherwise, taking into account the provisions of Section 3.08, be held or determined to be void, invalid or unenforceable, or subordinated to the claims of any other creditors, on account of the amount of its liability under Section 3.01, then, notwithstanding any other provision hereof to the contrary, the amount of such liability shall, without any further action by such Subsidiary Guarantor, any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any other Person, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount that is valid and enforceable and not subordinated to the claims of other creditors as determined in such action or proceeding (or, in the case of Canandaigua Limited, be limited so as not to guarantee the portion of the Loans that are not permitted to be guaranteed under such "financial assistance" rules).

SECTION 3.10. <u>Borrower Guarantee with Respect to Hedging Agreements</u>. Subject to the relevant requirements and limitations set forth in Sections 7.01 and 7.06, the Borrower hereby guarantees the prompt payment in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of all amounts owing from time to time by any Subsidiary of the Borrower under any Hedging Agreement entered into by such Subsidiary with any Lender or any Affiliate of any Lender in strict accordance with the terms thereof (such obligations being herein collectively called the "<u>Hedging Guaranteed Obligations</u>"). The Borrower hereby further agrees

that if any Subsidiary shall fail to pay in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) any of the Hedging Guaranteed Obligations, the Borrower will promptly pay the same, without any demand or notice whatsoever, and that in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any of the Hedging Guaranteed Obligations, the same will be promptly paid in full when due (whether at extended maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) in accordance with the terms of such extension or renewal.

Sections 3.02 through 3.07, inclusive, shall apply, <u>mutatis mutandis</u>, to the Guarantee by the Borrower contained in the preceding paragraph, as if each reference in said Sections to the "Guaranteed Obligations" were a reference to the Hedging Guaranteed Obligations and each reference in said Sections to the "Administrative Agent" or to any "Lender" were a reference to the Lender or Affiliate thereof that is a party to the applicable Hedging Agreement referred to in the preceding paragraph.

## ARTICLE IV

# REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders as follows (<u>provided</u> that such representations and warranties in the case of Vincor and its Subsidiaries are subject to Section 10.16). Unless indicated otherwise, any reference in this Article IV to "Subsidiary" or "Subsidiaries" assumes that the Vincor Acquisition has been consummated and that Vincor and its Subsidiaries (other than, except with respect to Sections 4.06(a) and 4.07, Specified Vincor Entities at any time during the Cleanup Period) are Subsidiaries of the Borrower.

SECTION 4.01. <u>Organization; Powers.</u> Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (excluding Inactive Subsidiaries and Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, has all requisite power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required.

SECTION 4.02. <u>Authorization; Enforceability.</u> The Transactions are within each Obligor's corporate powers and (other than with respect to Borrowings of Incremental Term Loans until such date as any such Borrowings are made) have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate and, if required, by all necessary shareholder action. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by each Obligor and constitutes, and each of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party when executed and delivered by such Obligor will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor, enforceable against each Obligor in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws of general applicability affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and (b) the application of general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

SECTION 4.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. The Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by,

any Governmental Authority, except (i) for such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (ii) for filings and recordings in respect of the Liens created pursuant to the Security Documents and (iii) for consents, approvals, registrations or filings in connection with the Vincor Acquisition either (x) that are specified in Schedule A to the Vincor Arrangement Agreement (all of which required consents, approvals, registrations and filings shall have been obtained as of the Effective Date) or (y) in the case of any consents, approvals, registrations and filings that are not specified in Schedule A to the Vincor Arrangement Agreement, the absence of which could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (collectively for this clause (y), "Immaterial Acquisition Approvals"), (b) will not violate any applicable law or regulation or any order of any Governmental Authority (other than any such violations resulting from a failure to obtain any Immaterial Acquisition Approvals) or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or assets (other than any applicable Disclosed Matters), or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any such Person, and (d) except for the Liens created pursuant to the Security Documents, will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

## SECTION 4.04. Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change.

- (a) <u>Financial Condition</u>. The Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its consolidated balance sheet and statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows as of and for the fiscal year ended February 28, 2006, reported on by KPMG LLP, independent public accountants, certified by a financial officer of the Borrower. Such financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP and present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (excluding Vincor and its Subsidiaries) as of such date and for such period. The Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (excluding Vincor and its Subsidiaries) do not have any material liabilities or obligations (contingent or otherwise) that are not reflected in such financial statements or the footnotes thereto that would otherwise be required to be reflected therein in accordance with GAAP.
- (b) No Material Adverse Change. Since February 28, 2006, there has been no material adverse change in the business, assets, operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

#### SECTION 4.05. Properties.

(a) Property Generally. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (excluding Inactive Subsidiaries and Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) has good title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal Properties material to its business, subject only to Liens permitted by Section 7.02 and except for minor defects in title or leasehold interests that do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such Properties for their intended purposes or where failure to have such title or interest could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Intellectual Property. Except as set forth in Schedule II, each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than Inactive Subsidiaries and Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) owns, or is licensed to use, all trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by the Borrower and such Subsidiaries does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any failure to own or license any such trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property, or any such infringements, that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

### SECTION 4.06. Litigation.

- (a) <u>Actions, Suits and Proceedings</u>. There are no actions, suits, investigations or proceedings by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority now pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened against or affecting the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect (other than the applicable Disclosed Matters) or (ii) that involve this Agreement or the Transactions (other than the applicable Disclosed Matters).
- (b) <u>Disclosed Matters</u>. Since the date hereof, there has been no change in the status of the Disclosed Matters that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.
- SECTION 4.07. Environmental Matters. Except as described in the Disclosed Matters, each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has obtained all environmental, health and safety permits, licenses and other authorizations required under all Environmental Laws to carry on its business as now being or as proposed to be conducted, except to the extent failure to have any such permit, license or authorization could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each of such permits, licenses and authorizations is in full force and effect and each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with the terms and conditions thereof, and is also in compliance with all other limitations, restrictions, conditions, standards, prohibitions, requirements, obligations, schedules and timetables contained in any applicable Environmental Law or in any regulation, code, plan, order, decree, judgment, injunction, notice or demand letter issued, entered, promulgated or approved thereunder, except as described in Disclosed Matters and except to the extent failure to comply therewith could not (either individually or in the aggregate) reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

In addition, except as described in Disclosed Matters:

(a) No Pending Environmental Matters. No notice, notification, demand, request for information, citation, summons or order has been issued, no complaint has been filed, no penalty has been assessed and no investigation or review is pending or threatened by any governmental or other entity with respect to any alleged failure by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to have any environmental, health or safety permit, license or other authorization required under any Environmental Law in connection with the conduct of the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or with respect to any generation, treatment, storage, recycling, transportation, discharge or disposal, or any Release of any

Hazardous Materials generated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case in circumstances which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect

- (b) No Permits Required; Certain Specific Representations. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries owns, operates or leases a treatment, storage or disposal facility requiring a permit under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended, or under any comparable state, local, provincial or foreign statute except as otherwise authorized by Environmental Laws and/or environmental, health and safety permits and licenses; and
  - (i) no polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) are or have been present at any site or facility now or, during the Borrower's period of ownership, operation or lease, previously owned, operated or leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries;
  - (ii) no asbestos or asbestos-containing materials is or has been present at any site or facility now or, during the Borrower's period of ownership, operation or lease, previously owned, operated or leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries;
  - (iii) there are no underground storage tanks or surface impoundments for Hazardous Materials, active or abandoned, at any site or facility now or, during the Borrower's period of ownership, operation or lease, previously owned, operated or leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; and
  - (iv) no Hazardous Materials have been otherwise Released at, on or under any site or facility now or, during the Borrower's period of ownership, operation or lease, previously owned, operated or leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries;

that, in the case of any of clauses (i) through (iv) above, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (c) No Hazardous Material Transported to NPL Sites. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries has transported or arranged for the transportation of any Hazardous Material to any location that is listed on the National Priorities List ("NPL") under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended ("CERCLA"), listed for possible inclusion on the NPL by the Environmental Protection Agency in the Comprehensive Environmental Response and Liability Information System, as provided for by 40 C.F.R. § 300.5 ("CERCLIS"), or on any similar state or local list or that is the subject of Federal, state or local enforcement actions or other investigations that may lead to Environmental Claims against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, except to the extent any such listing, enforcement action or other investigation could not reasonably be expected to (either individually or in the aggregate) have a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (d) No Notifications or Listings. No oral or written notification of a Release of a Hazardous Material has been filed by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its

Subsidiaries and no site or facility now or, to the Borrower's knowledge, previously owned, operated or leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is listed or proposed for listing on the NPL, CERCLIS or any similar state list of sites requiring investigation or clean-up that in any such case could reasonably be expected to result in remediation costs and fines that in the aggregate could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (e) No Liens or Restrictions. No Liens have arisen under or pursuant to any Environmental Laws on any site or facility owned, operated or leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and no government action has been taken or is in process that could subject any such site or facility to such Liens and neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries would be required to place any notice or restriction relating to the presence of Hazardous Materials at any site or facility owned by it in any deed to the real property on which such site or facility is located, except to the extent any such event or action could not (either individually or in the aggregate) reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) <u>Full Disclosure</u>. All environmental investigations, studies, audits, tests, reviews or other analyses conducted by or that are in the possession of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in relation to facts, circumstances or conditions at or affecting any site or facility now or previously owned, operated or leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect have been made available to the Lenders.
- SECTION 4.08. Compliance with Laws and Agreements. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its Property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its Property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. On the date hereof, no Default has occurred and is continuing.
- SECTION 4.09. <u>Investment and Holding Company Status</u>. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is an "investment company" as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- SECTION 4.10. <u>Taxes</u>. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed and has paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which such Person has set aside on its books adequate reserves or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have in a Material Adverse Effect.
- SECTION 4.11. ERISA. Except to the extent not reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower and its ERISA Affiliates have fulfilled their respective obligations under the minimum funding standards of ERISA and the Code with respect to each Plan and are in compliance in all material respects with the presently applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code, and have not incurred any liability to the PBGC or any Plan or

Multiemployer Plan (other than to make contributions, pay annual PBGC premiums or pay out benefits in the ordinary course of business).

SECTION 4.12. <u>Disclosure</u>. The Borrower has disclosed to the Lenders all agreements, instruments and corporate or other restrictions to which it or any of its Subsidiaries is subject, and all other matters known to it, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. None of the reports, financial statements, certificates or other information furnished by or on behalf of the Obligors to the Lenders in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or the Transactions or delivered hereunder or thereunder (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; <a href="mailto:provided">provided</a> that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time and does not omit information that would render such projections misleading in any material respect.

SECTION 4.13. <u>Use of Credit.</u> Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose, whether immediate, incidental or ultimate, of buying or carrying Margin Stock, and no part of the proceeds of any extension of credit hereunder will be used to buy or carry any Margin Stock.

SECTION 4.14. <u>Capitalization</u>. Except for conversion rights associated with the Borrower's Class B common stock, conversion rights and Equity Rights associated with the CBI Preferred Stock, purchase rights and options associated with Stock Based Plans and as disclosed in Schedule IV, as of the Effective Date there are no outstanding Equity Rights with respect to the Borrower. As of the Effective Date, except Stock Based Plans, there are no outstanding obligations of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to repurchase, redeem, or otherwise acquire any shares of capital stock of the Borrower nor are there any outstanding obligations of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to make payments to any Person, such as "phantom stock" payments, where the amount thereof is calculated with reference to the fair market value or equity value of the Borrower or any Subsidiary. The Borrower has heretofore delivered to the Administrative Agent a complete and correct copy of each Stock Based Plans specified on Schedule IV (as in effect as of the Effective Date).

## SECTION 4.15. Subsidiaries and Investments.

(a) <u>Subsidiaries</u>. Set forth in Part A of Schedule III (subject to the footnotes therein) is a complete and correct list of all of the Subsidiaries of the Borrower as of the Effective Date (excluding any Subsidiaries of "first-tier" Foreign Subsidiaries), together with, for each such Subsidiary (other than the Specified Vincor Entities), (i) the jurisdiction of organization of such Subsidiary, (ii) each Person holding ownership interests in such Subsidiary, (iii) the nature of the ownership interests held by each such Person and the percentage of ownership of such Subsidiary represented by such ownership interests and (iv) whether such Subsidiary is as of the Effective Date a Foreign Subsidiary, an Applicable U.S. Subsidiary or an Inactive Subsidiary. Set forth in Part A(1) of Schedule III, is a complete and correct list of all

Specified Vincor Entities. Except as disclosed in Part A of Schedule III, (x) each of the Borrower and each such Subsidiary owns, free and clear of Liens (other than Liens created pursuant to the Security Documents), and (except with respect to Joint Venture Entities) has the unencumbered right to vote, all outstanding ownership interests in each Person shown to be held by it in Part A of Schedule III, (y) all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of each such Person organized as a corporation is validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and (z) there are no outstanding Equity Rights with respect to such Person (other than Joint Venture Entities).

(b) <u>Restrictions on Subsidiaries</u>. None of the Subsidiaries of the Borrower is, on the date hereof, subject to any indenture, agreement, instrument or other arrangement of the type described in Section 7.09 (and not permitted by clauses (i) through (iv) thereof).

SECTION 4.16. Solvency. The Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors, taken as a whole, are, and immediately after the making of each Borrowing and issuance, renewal and extension of each Letter of Credit will be, Solvent.

## ARTICLE V

## CONDITIONS

SECTION 5.01. Effective Date. This Agreement, and the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the Issuing Lenders to issue Letters of Credit hereunder shall not become effective until the date requested by the Borrower pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) below, provided that on such requested date each of the following conditions has been satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 10.02):

- (a) Financing Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following documents, each of which shall be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (and to the extent specified below, to each Lender) in form and substance:
  - (i) Executed Counterparts. From each party hereto (subject to Section 10.17) either (i) a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or (ii) written evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include telecopy (or other electronic) transmission of a signed signature page to this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement.
  - (ii) <u>Opinions of Counsel to the Obligors</u>. Favorable written opinions (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of (u) Nixon Peabody LLP, U.S. counsel for the Obligors, in the form of Exhibit D-1, and covering such other customary matters relating to the Borrower, this Agreement or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request, (v) McDermott, Will and Emery, U.K. counsel for certain of the Obligors, in the form of Exhibit D-2, and covering such other customary matters relating to Canandaigua Limited and the U.K. Equity Pledge Agreement as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request, (w) Clifford Chance, Luxembourg counsel for certain of the Obligors, in the form of Exhibit D-3, and covering such other customary matters relating to FinCo and the Luxembourg Equity Pledge

Agreement as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request, (x) Clayton Utz, Australian counsel for certain of the Obligors, in the form of Exhibit D-4, and covering such other customary matters relating to BRL Hardy and the Australian Equity Pledge Agreement as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request, (y) Chapman & Tripp, New Zealand counsel for certain of the Obligors, in the form of Exhibit D-5, and covering such other customary matters relating to Nobilo Wine Group and the New Zealand Equity Pledge Agreement as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request and (z) Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales, Nova Scotia counsel for certain of the Obligors, in the form of Exhibit D-6, and covering such other customary matters relating to ULC Subsidiary and the Canadian Pledge Agreement as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request (and each such Person hereby instructs such counsel to deliver such opinions to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent).

- (iii) Opinion of Special New York Counsel to JPMorgan Chase. An opinion, dated the Effective Date, of Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy LLP, special New York counsel to JPMorgan Chase, in the form of Exhibit E (and JPMorgan Chase hereby instructs such counsel to deliver such opinion to the Lenders).
- (iv) Corporate Documents. Such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of each Obligor and Non-Guarantor Pledgors, the authorization and consummation of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Obligors and Non-Guarantor Pledgors, this Agreement or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel (it being understood in respect of any Obligor that documents and certificates in substantially similar forms to documents and certificates delivered in respect of such Obligor under the Existing Credit Agreement shall be deemed to be reasonably satisfactory for purposes of this clause (v)).
- (v) Officer's Certificate. A certificate in the form of Exhibit G-1, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, (A) notifying the Administrative Agent of a requested Effective Date under this Agreement and (B) certifying to the effect specified in Section 5.01(e).
- (vi) <u>Security Documents</u>. The (w) U.S. Pledge Agreement, duly executed and delivered by the Borrower, the Subsidiaries specified therein and the Administrative Agent and, to the extent required, any additional certificates identified under the name of an Obligor in Annex 1 thereto accompanied by undated stock powers executed in blank, (w) the U.K. Equity Pledge Agreement, duly executed and delivered by Canandaigua Limited, together with certificates evidencing the applicable shares of Matthew Clark, (x) the Luxembourg Equity Pledge Agreement, duly executed and delivered by the Borrower, together with certificates evidencing the applicable shares of FinCo, (y) the Australian Equity

Pledge Agreement, duly executed and delivered by Constellation Australia, together with certificates evidencing the applicable shares of BRL Hardy and (z) the New Zealand Equity Pledge Agreement, duly executed and delivered by Nobilo Holdings, together with certificates evidencing the applicable shares of Nobilo Wine Group. In addition, the Borrower shall have taken such other action as the Administrative Agent shall have reasonably requested in order to perfect the security interests created pursuant to such Security Documents.

- (vii) <u>Canadian Pledge Agreement</u>. The Canadian Pledge Agreement, duly executed and delivered by ULC Subsidiary, together with certificates evidencing the requisite equity interests of LP (Canada) and, to the extent any of the interests pledged thereby are not certificated, (x) the Administrative Agent shall have received a custodian acknowledgment agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Initial Lenders and (y) all necessary registrations in respect of such interests and the applicable security interests thereon shall have been made.
- (viii) Other Documents. Such other documents as the Administrative Agent or any Lender or special New York counsel to JPMorgan Chase may reasonably request.

### (b) Vincor Acquisition.

- (i) Acquisition Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received:
- (A) copies of the Vincor Arrangement Agreement, the Circular, the Letter of Transmittal, the Arrangement Resolution as approved and adopted in accordance with the Initial Order, the Interim Order, the Articles of Arrangement and the Final Order as issued approving the Plan of Arrangement and of all other material documents and materials filed or released publicly by the Borrower or Vincor in connection with the Vincor Acquisition, certified as true, correct and complete copies thereof as of the Effective Date by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower;
- (B) to the extent that as of the Effective Date Vincor Shareholders holding Vincor Shares constituting more than 20% of the issued and outstanding Vincor Shares have in connection with the Vincor Acquisition properly exercised Dissent Rights, a certificate of the Borrower specifying the number of Vincor Shares subject to such Dissent Rights; and
- (C) a certificate of the Borrower certifying that the total funds payable in Canadian Dollars required to consummate the Vincor Acquisition do not exceed \$1,300,000,000.

- (ii) <u>Preliminary Consummation of Vincor Acquisition</u>. (A) Prior to or simultaneously with the Effective Date, the Vincor Acquisition shall have been consummated substantially in accordance with the terms of the Vincor Arrangement Agreement, subject to any waivers permitted in the Vincor Arrangement Agreement, <u>provided</u> that:
  - (1) the Articles of Arrangement shall not yet have been filed with the Director,
  - (2) the conditions in section 5.1 of the Vincor Arrangement Agreement shall have been satisfied,
  - (3) the conditions in section 5.2 of the Vincor Arrangement Agreement shall have been satisfied or waived (provided that, with respect to the condition in section 5.2(d) thereof only, the Borrower may not waive such condition if such waiver would be materially adverse to the Lenders (as reasonably determined by the Initial Lenders), unless consented to by the Initial Lenders (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed)), and
  - (4) any required approvals or consents of holders of Indebtedness of Vincor and its Subsidiaries not being refinanced upon consummation of the Vincor Acquisition shall have been obtained and be in full force and effect; and
- (B) subject only to the issuance of the Certificate of Arrangement pursuant to the CBCA, Vincor shall be a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Canadian Acquisition Subsidiary.
- (c) <u>Financing Approvals</u>. All governmental, shareholder and other third-party approvals necessary (or, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent, advisable) in connection with the Transactions (excluding the Vincor Acquisition) shall have been obtained and be in full force and effect, and all applicable waiting periods shall have expired without any action being taken or threatened in writing by any competent Governmental Authority which would restrain, prevent or otherwise impose adverse conditions on the Transactions (excluding the Vincor Acquisition).
- (d) Officer's Certificate: Borrowing Request. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate in the form of Exhibit G-2, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, confirming each of the matters set forth in Section 5.02(a) and (b) and calculating the Debt Ratio as of the Effective Date (after giving effect to the Vincor Acquisition) and (ii) a Borrowing Request with respect to the Loans to be made on the Effective Date.
- (e) No Other Facilities. Prior to and during the syndication of the Commitments and Loans evidenced by this Agreement there shall be no offering, placement or arrangement of any other bank financing or debt securities by or on behalf of the Borrower or Vincor or any affiliate thereof Controlled by either the Borrower or Vincor.

(f) Escrow Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall have received the Escrow Agreement executed and delivered by each party thereto in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the Issuing Lenders to issue Letters of Credit hereunder shall not become effective unless each of the foregoing conditions is satisfied (or waived pursuant to Section 10.02) on or prior to 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on June 8, 2006 (and, in the event such conditions are not so satisfied or waived, the Commitments shall terminate at such time).

The obligation of any Lender to make its initial extension of credit hereunder is also subject to the payment by the Borrower of such fees as the Borrower shall have agreed to pay to any Lender or the Administrative Agent in connection herewith, including the reasonable fees and expenses of Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy LLP, special New York counsel to JPMorgan Chase, and Fraser Milner Casgrain LLP, special Canadian counsel to JPMorgan Chase, local Nova Scotia counsel for JPMorgan Chase, in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the extensions of credit hereunder (to the extent that statements for such fees and expenses have been delivered to the Borrower).

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the satisfaction (or waiver in accordance with Section 10.02) of the conditions specified in this Section 5.01, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

SECTION 5.02. <u>Initial Borrowing of Loans</u>. The obligation of each Lender to make the initial Loans made on the Effective Date is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in Sections 4.01, 4.02, 4.09, 4.13 and 4.16 (with respect to the Borrower and Canadian Acquisition Subsidiary only), and of each Obligor in each of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party (but as to such other Loan Documents, in all material respects), shall be true and correct on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable (or, if any such representation or warranty is expressly stated to have been made as of a specific date, as of such specific date); and

(b) at the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing, no (i) Default arising under clause (a) or (b) of Article VIII, (ii) Event of Default arising under clause (h) or (i) of Article VIII with respect to Borrower or any Vincor Acquisition Entity and (iii) Event of Default arising as a result of a breach of any covenant restricting the activities of Canadian Acquisition Subsidiary or otherwise governing the Vincor Acquisition, shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing and each issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in the preceding sentence.

The Administrative Agent shall apply (or cause to be applied) the proceeds of the Loans borrowed pursuant to this Section 5.02<u>first</u> to repay all Indebtedness owing under the Existing Credit Agreement and <u>second</u>, to a deposit to the Loan Escrow Account under the Escrow Agreement.

SECTION 5.03. Release of Funds from Escrow Account. As provided in the Escrow Agreement, on the Arrangement Effective Date (subject to the receipt of the Certificate of Arrangement issued pursuant to the CBCA and to satisfaction of the other conditions specified therein): (a) the Escrow Agent shall transfer an amount of funds on deposit in or credited to the Escrow Account equal to the aggregate amount of the Specified Vincor Obligations referred to in Section 6.08(c) to the relevant financial institutions (pursuant to written transfer instructions provided by the Borrower) to repay such Specified Vincor Obligations in full and (b) the remaining funds on deposit in or credited to the Escrow Account shall be available for payment of the consideration in respect of the Vincor Shares as provided in Section 4.1(a) of Schedule C of the Vincor Arrangement Agreement. The Borrower agrees that it will not, and will not cause any applicant under the Escrow Agreement to, direct any release pursuant to clause 6 of the Escrow Agreement until the Certificate of Arrangement is issued pursuant to the CBCA.

SECTION 5.04. <u>Each Credit Event.</u> The obligation of each Lender to make any Loan (excluding any Borrowing of Revolving Loans pursuant to Section 5.02, as to which the conditions precedent set forth therein shall apply), and of each Issuing Lender to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

- (a) the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable (or, if any such representation or warranty is expressly stated to have been made as of a specific date, as of such specific date); and
- (b) at the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing pursuant to this Section 5.04 and each issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in the preceding sentence.

### ARTICLE VI

### AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 6.01. Financial Statements and Other Information. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender:

- (a) within 100 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower (or ten (10) days after such shorter period as may be required for filing the Borrower's Annual Report on Form 10-K with the Securities and Exchange Commission), the audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the end of and for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by KPMG LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied;
- (b) within 55 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower (or ten (10) days after such shorter period as may be required for filing the Borrower's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q with the Securities and Exchange Commission), the consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter (for the statement of operations only) and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of the previous fiscal year (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of the previous fiscal year), all certified by a Financial Officer of the Borrower as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;
- (c) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (a) or (b) of this Section, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Borrower (i) certifying as to whether a Default has occurred and, if a Default has occurred, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, (ii) setting forth calculations in form and detail satisfactory to the Administrative Agent demonstrating compliance with Sections 7.01(f), 7.01(g), 7.01(h), 7.06(e), 7.06(g) and 7.10, (iii) setting forth a calculation of the Debt Ratio as at the end of the respective fiscal period (and

indicating which Category of Applicable Rate shall become effective upon the delivery of such financial statements as contemplated by the definition of the term "Applicable Rate" in Section 1.01), (iv) stating whether any change in GAAP or in the application thereof has occurred since the date of the audited financial statements referred to in Section 4.04 and, if any such change has occurred, specifying the effect of such change on the financial statements accompanying such certificate and (v) certifying that, except as otherwise specified, no Subsidiaries that were Inactive Subsidiaries as at the delivery of the immediately preceding certificate under this paragraph (c) (or, in the case of the first such delivery, as at the date hereof) has ceased to be an Inactive Subsidiary;

- (d) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (a) of this Section, a certificate of the accounting firm that reported on such financial statements stating whether they obtained knowledge during the course of their examination of such financial statements of any Default (which certificate may be limited to the extent required by accounting rules or guidelines);
- (e) promptly after the same become publicly available, copies of all periodic and other reports, proxy statements and other materials filed by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of the functions of said Commission, or with any national securities exchange, or distributed by the Borrower to its shareholders generally or to holders of Senior Unsecured Indebtedness or Subordinated Indebtedness generally, as the case may be; and
- (f) promptly following any request therefor, such other information (including without limitation information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition) of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request.

SECTION 6.02. Notices of Material Events. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender prompt written notice of the following:

- (a) the occurrence of any Default;
- (b) the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
- (c) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect:
- (d) the assertion of any Environmental Claim by any Person against, or with respect to the activities of, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and any alleged violation of or non-compliance with any Environmental Laws or any permits, licenses or authorizations, other than any Environmental Claim or alleged violation that could not

(either individually or in the aggregate) reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and

(e) any other development that results in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

SECTION 6.03. Existence: Conduct of Business. Except as otherwise expressly permitted hereunder, the Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries (other than Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) to, do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and the rights, licenses, permits, privileges and franchises relating to the conduct of its business (except where the failure to do so (in each case other than with respect to the existence of the Borrower), individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect); provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit the Vincor Acquisition or any merger, consolidation, liquidation, disposition or dissolution otherwise permitted under Section 7.03.

SECTION 6.04. <u>Payment of Obligations</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries (other than Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) to, pay its obligations, including Tax liabilities, that, if not paid, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (b) the Borrower or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (c) the failure to make payment pending such contest could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 6.05. <u>Maintenance of Properties; Insurance</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries (other than any Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) to, (a) keep and maintain all Property relating to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted (except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and except for Dispositions permitted by Section 7.04), and (b) maintain, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance in such amounts and against such risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations.

SECTION 6.06. <u>Books and Records; Inspection Rights.</u> The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries (other than any Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries are made of all material dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries (other than any Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities), to permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender at their sole cost and expense (except during the continuance of any Default or Event of Default, in which

case, without limiting the provisions of Section 10.03, all costs and expenses shall be paid or reimbursed by the Borrower), upon reasonable prior notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records, and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested.

SECTION 6.07. Compliance with Laws. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries (other than Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its Property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 6.08. <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The proceeds of the Term Loans will be used solely to (a) repay Indebtedness owing under the Existing Credit Agreement and to cancel any commitment thereunder, (b) finance the Vincor Acquisition (including the payment of fees and expenses related thereto) and (c) repay Specified Vincor Obligations identified in Part A of Schedule I. The proceeds of the Revolving Loans will be used solely (i) for purposes described in clause (c) above, (ii) to provide working capital for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and (iii) to provide funds for other general corporate purposes of the Borrower and it Subsidiaries (including without limitation prepayment of the 2006 Senior Notes (but not any other Senior Unsecured Indebtedness or Subordinated Indebtedness) and, subject to any requirements specified in Section 7.05(b), making any Acquisition). The proceeds of the Incremental Term Loans of each Series will be used as provided in the Incremental Term Loan Agreement of for such Series. No part of the proceeds of any Loan or other extension of credit hereunder will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations U and X. Letters of Credit will be issued only to support general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

## SECTION 6.09. Certain Obligations Respecting Subsidiaries.

(a) Ownership of Subsidiaries. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, take such action from time to time as shall be necessary to ensure that each of the Borrower's Subsidiaries is a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary (other than Joint Venture Entities and any Subsidiary that would become a Joint Venture Entity in connection with any disposition of Property permitted pursuant to Section 7.04, Inactive Subsidiaries.

(b) <u>Subsidiary Guarantors</u>. The Borrower will take such action, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to take such action, from time to time as shall be necessary to ensure that all Subsidiaries of the Borrower that are not Excluded Entities are "Subsidiary Guarantors" hereunder, <u>provided</u> that no Specified Vincor Entity shall be required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor for so long as the requirements under Rule 3-10(g) of Regulation S-X of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "<u>SEC</u>") would be applicable with respect to such Specified Vincor Entity if it were an issuer of a registered security that is guaranteed or a guarantor of a registered security under a registration statement filed with the SEC. In furtherance of the foregoing, in the event that (x) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall acquire or form any new Subsidiary after the date hereof that is not at such time an Excluded Entity or (y) any Excluded Entity shall cease to be an Excluded Entity but shall continue to be a

Subsidiary of the Borrower, the Borrower will cause (or will cause its Subsidiaries to cause) such new Subsidiary or previously Excluded Entity to (i) become a "Subsidiary Guarantor" hereunder, and a "Subsidiary Guarantor" under the U.S. Pledge Agreement, by delivering to the Administrative Agent a Guarantee Assumption Agreement; (ii) take the actions, if any, required to be taken by such new Subsidiary or previously Excluded Entity under paragraph (d) below; and (iii) deliver such proof of corporate action, incumbency of officers, opinions of counsel and other documents as is consistent with those delivered by each Obligor pursuant to Section 5.01 on the Effective Date or as the Administrative Agent shall have requested.

- (c) <u>Applicable U.S. Subsidiaries</u>. Without limiting the obligations of the Borrower under paragraph (b) above, the Borrower will cause any Applicable U.S. Subsidiary that is not an Obligor hereunder and that enters into (or otherwise gives) any Guarantee of any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Obligor to, concurrently with the entry into (or giving) of such Guarantee, become a "Subsidiary Guarantor" hereunder (and the Borrower will cause such Applicable U.S. Subsidiary to deliver such proof of corporate action, incumbency of officers, opinions of counsel and other documents as is consistent with those delivered by each Obligor pursuant to Section 5.01 on the Effective Date).
- (d) <u>Pledge Agreements</u>. If after the date hereof (x) any Obligor, including any Subsidiary (herein, a "<u>Paragraph (b) Obligor</u>") that becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to paragraph (b) above and therefor an Obligor hereunder, shall acquire or form any new Subsidiary (it being understood that the term "new Subsidiary" includes any entity that is a Subsidiary of any Paragraph (b) Obligor at the time it becomes an Obligor hereunder), or (y) any Excluded Entity shall cease to be an Excluded Entity but shall continue to be a Subsidiary of the Borrower, then, in addition to any actions that may be required to be taken as a result thereof pursuant to paragraph (b) above, each Obligor (including any Paragraph (b) Obligor) will, to the extent that such actions had not already been taken, take the following actions with respect to such new Subsidiary or previously Excluded Entity:
  - (i) if such new Subsidiary or previously Excluded Entity is organized under the laws of the United States of America or a State thereof, each Obligor that holds any of the shares of capital stock or other ownership interests in such new Subsidiary or previously Excluded Entity shall take such action (including delivering the certificates, if any, evidencing such shares or other ownership interests, accompanied by undated stock or other powers executed in blank) as shall be necessary to create and perfect valid and enforceable first priority Liens in such shares and other ownership interests under the U.S. Pledge Agreement (or, if necessary, a supplement thereto);
  - (ii) if such new Subsidiary or previously Excluded Entity is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States of America or a State thereof, the Borrower shall ensure that each Obligor that holds any of the shares of capital stock or other ownership interests in such new Subsidiary or previously Excluded Entity shall execute and deliver a Foreign Pledge Agreement (or, as applicable, a supplement to a relevant existing Foreign Pledge Agreement) with respect to such shares of capital stock or other ownership interests and take such other action (including delivering the certificates, if any, evidencing such shares or other ownership interests, accompanied by undated stock or other powers executed in blank) as shall be necessary to create and

perfect valid and enforceable first priority Liens in such shares and other ownership interests under the law governing such Foreign Pledge Agreement; and

(iii) deliver such proof of corporate action, incumbency of officers, opinions of counsel and other documents as is consistent with those delivered by each Obligor pursuant to Section 5.01 on the Effective Date or as the Administrative Agent shall have reasonably requested;

provided, however, that (A) the foregoing shall not require any action that the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have determined would either result in adverse tax consequences under Section 956 of the Code or would contravene any applicable law, rule or regulation, (B) notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or the Pledge Agreements to the contrary, none of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall be required to pledge more than 65% of the outstanding shares of Voting Stock of any Foreign Subsidiary or any Subsidiary specified on Schedule VIII (for so long as, in the case of any such Subsidiary specified on Schedule VIII, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have determined that such pledge would either result in adverse tax consequences under Section 956 if the Code or would contravene any applicable law, rule or regulation) and (C) the foregoing shall not require the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to pledge any shares of stock or other ownership interests in Inactive Subsidiaries, Joint Venture Entities and, (i) for so long as it shall conduct no business other than holding Indebtedness of Canandaigua Limited and having Indebtedness outstanding to the Constellation International Holdings, Canandaigua B.V., (ii) for so long as it shall have assets with a fair market value of less than U.S.\$5,000,000 and gross revenues of less than U.S.\$10,000,000 (in each case, calculated as at the end of, and for the most recently ended, fiscal quarter), Constellation Brands Ireland Limited and (iii) any Specified Vincor Entity to the extent that the Borrower's ownership interest therein is indirectly held through a Foreign Subsidiary.

Without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower will cause Constellation International Holdings Limited within 60 days after the Effective Date to (a) execute and deliver the Irish Pledge Agreement, and (b) deliver to the Administrative Agent documents specified in clauses (ii) and (iii) above with respect thereto.

(e) Shares of Subsidiary Stock. In the event that any additional shares of stock shall be issued to any Obligor by any Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than any Joint Venture Entity), such Obligor agrees forthwith to deliver to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the U.S. Pledge Agreement and, if applicable, any Foreign Pledge Agreement, the certificates evidencing such shares of stock, accompanied by undated stock powers executed in blank and to take such other action as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request to perfect the security interest created therein pursuant to such Pledge Agreement; provided that notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Obligors shall not be required to pledge more than 65% of the outstanding shares of Voting Stock of any Foreign Subsidiary or any Subsidiary specified on Schedule VIII (for so long as, in the case of any such Subsidiary specified on Schedule VIII, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have determined that such pledge would either result in adverse tax consequences under Section 956 of the Code or would contravene any applicable law, rule or regulation).

- (f) Intercompany Notes. If required by the terms of Section 7.06(e)(i), the Borrower shall, concurrently with the making of any loan or advance to a Foreign Subsidiary specified therein, cause such Foreign Subsidiary to execute an Intercompany Note in favor of the Borrower and shall forthwith deliver to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the U.S. Pledge Agreement such Intercompany Note, accompanied by an undated bond power executed in blank, and shall take such other action as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request to perfect the security interest created therein pursuant to such Pledge Agreement (provided that no such pledge will be required to the extent that the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have determined that such pledge would result in adverse tax consequences under Section 956 of the Code).
- (g) <u>Further Assurances with Respect to the Pledge Agreements</u> The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries (other than Excluded Entities) to, take such action from time to time (including executing and delivering such assignments, security agreements and other instruments) as shall be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to create, in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Lenders, perfected security interests and Liens in all Collateral required to be pledged by such Subsidiary under the U.S. Pledge Agreement and, if applicable, any Foreign Pledge Agreement, which Collateral shall include all shares of stock and other ownership interests of each direct and indirect Subsidiary of the Borrower, subject to the <u>proviso</u> to Section 6.09(d) and the provisions of the U.S. Pledge Agreement.
- (h) Further Assurances with Respect to Specified Vincor Entities The Borrower will use commercially reasonable efforts to (A) dissolve or legally wind-up each Specified Vincor Entity (including by way of merger into, or transfer of all of the assets to, one or more Subsidiary Guarantors or, in the case of any such Specified Vincor Entity that would constitute a Foreign Subsidiary, by merger into, or transfer of all of the assets to, one or more Foreign Subsidiaries) or (B) transfer all of the stock or assets of, each Specified Vincor Entity designated in Schedule III or (C) otherwise give effect to a corporate reorganization or restructuring the purpose of which is to cause one or more of the Specified Vincor Entities to become a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Foreign Subsidiary on or prior to the end of the Cleanup Period; it being understood that to the extent any such Specified Vincor Entity shall not have been so dissolved, wound up, reorganized or restructured prior to the end of the Cleanup Period, such Specified Vincor Entity shall cease to constitute an Excluded Entity under clause (iv) of the definition of such term and shall accordingly be subject to the requirements of this Section 6.09.

SECTION 6.10. Commitment Letter. The Borrower will comply with its obligations under the Commitment Letter and the fee letters referred to therein provided that the Commitment Letter shall have no further force or effect after the Effective Date other than with respect to those provisions of the Commitment Letter that are expressly stated therein to survive the Effective Date or any date corresponding thereto.

SECTION 6.11. Certain Matters Relating to the Vincor Acquisition.

- (a) Conduct of Vincor Acquisition. In connection with the Vincor Acquisition, the Borrower will cause Canadian Acquisition Subsidiary to:
- (i) comply with the CBCA, the Competition Act, the Investment Canada Act and the Securities Act (Ontario), as amended, and other relevant securities laws, and all other applicable laws and regulations and requirements of any Governmental Authority relevant in the context of the Vincor Acquisition, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and
- (ii) subject to any requirements of the CBCA or Securities Act (Ontario) or other applicable law, not issue any press release or make any public statement during the course of the Vincor Acquisition that contains any information or statement concerning this Agreement or the Lenders without first obtaining the prior approval of the information or statement from the Initial Lenders.
- (b) <u>Vincor Agreements</u>. As promptly as practicable following the Arrangement Effective Date, the Borrower shall cause Vincor to repay or prepay all Indebtedness then due and owing under any Vincor Agreement and shall cancel or terminate, as applicable, all funding commitments thereunder.
  - (c) Notices, Etc. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender prompt written notice of any of the following events:
  - (i) the Commissioner of Competition appointed under the Competition Act (the "Commissioner") shall have provided written notice that she intends to oppose the Vincor Acquisition or seek dissolution of the Vincor Acquisition or divestiture of Vincor Shares or assets;
  - (ii) the Commissioner shall have rescinded or amended a written notice previously delivered by the Commissioner stating that she does not intend to oppose the Vincor Acquisition:
  - (iii) the Commissioner shall have made, or threatened to make, an application or require that proceedings be initiated under the Competition Act in respect of the Vincor Acquisition;
  - (iv) the Commissioner shall have declined to issue an advance ruling certificate or a no action letter in respect of the Vincor Acquisition pursuant to the Competition Act;
  - (v) the Commissioner shall have withdrawn, or purported to have withdrawn, an advance ruling certificate or a no action letter previously issued in respect of the Vincor Acquisition pursuant to the Competition Act; and

(vi) any approval required pursuant to the Investment Canada Act shall have been refused or declined, or any demand or application shall have been made under Part VII of the Investment Canada Act.

### ARTICLE VII

### NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 7.01. <u>Indebtedness</u>. The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

- (a) Indebtedness created hereunder;
- (b) Indebtedness existing on the Effective Date the principal or face amount of which does not exceed \$10,000,000 with respect to each individual item of Indebtedness or that is otherwise set forth in Part A of Schedule I, and any extension, renewal, refinancing or replacement of any such Indebtedness so long as (i) such existing Indebtedness being extended, renewed, refinanced or replaced pursuant to this clause (b) does not constitute Senior Unsecured Indebtedness or Subordinated Indebtedness and (ii) at the time of such extension, renewal, refinancing or replacement, and after giving effect thereto, (A) the Borrower shall be in compliance with Section 7.10 (the determination of such ratios to be calculated under the assumption that such extension, renewal, refinancing or replacement occurred at the beginning of the respective period) and (B) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder; provided that the principal of and interest on, and all other amounts owing in respect of Indebtedness under the Existing Credit Agreement (other than in respect of letters of credit which, as provided in Section 2.05(m) are to become Letters of Credit hereunder) and Specified Vincor Obligations shall in any event be repaid in full as promptly as practicable following the Arrangement Effective Date:
- (c) (i) Indebtedness outstanding in respect of the Senior Unsecured Notes and (ii) other unsecured Indebtedness (other than Subordinated Indebtedness); provided that the following conditions shall be satisfied with respect to such other Indebtedness (each of which shall be fulfilled in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent):
  - (A) the Net Available Proceeds of such other Indebtedness shall be applied to (x) prepay Loans in accordance with Section 2.10(b)(iii), (y) refinance or pay at maturity the Senior Unsecured Indebtedness (in accordance with Section 7.12) or (z) finance one or more Acquisitions pursuant to Section 7.05(b) (provided that the aggregate principal amount of such Senior Unsecured Indebtedness the Net Available Proceeds of which is applied to finance one or

more such Acquisitions shall not exceed U.S.\$750,000,000 unless at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, the Senior Debt Ratio is less than or equal to 3.0 to 1 (the determination of such ratio to be calculated as of the last day of the most recently-ended fiscal quarter of the Borrower under the assumption that such Indebtedness was issued at the beginning of the applicable calculation period);

- (B) the terms of such Indebtedness shall not provide for payment of any portion of the principal thereof prior to the date six months after the final maturity of the Loans hereunder:
- (C) terms in respect of financial and other covenants, events of default and mandatory prepayments applicable to such Indebtedness shall be no more restrictive in any material respect on the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries than the terms of the Senior Unsecured Notes;
- (D) at the time of issuance of such Indebtedness, and after giving effect thereto, the Borrower shall be in compliance with Section 7.10 (the determination of such ratios to be calculated under the assumption that such Indebtedness was issued at the beginning of the respective period and that any other Indebtedness to be retired with the proceeds thereof was in fact retired on such date of issuance), and the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate of its chief financial officer to such effect setting forth in reasonable detail the computations necessary to determine such compliance (including, if applicable, computations in reasonable detail as to the satisfaction of the conditions specified in clauses (A) above);
  - (E) at the time of such issuance, and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder; and
- (F) prior to such issuance, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer to the effect specified in the foregoing clauses (C), (D) and (E) (and setting forth in reasonable detail the computations necessary to determine compliance with said clause (D) and including, if applicable, computations in reasonable detail as to the satisfaction of the conditions specified in the foregoing clause (A));
- (d) Subordinated Indebtedness;
- (e) Indebtedness (i) of any Subsidiary to the Borrower or to any other Subsidiary or (ii) of the Borrower to any Subsidiary Guarantor or to any other Subsidiary (provided, that (x) the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness of the Borrower outstanding to such other Subsidiaries shall at no time exceed U.S.\$200,000,000 and (y) such Indebtedness of the Borrower shall be subordinated to the obligations of the Borrower to pay principal of and interest on the Loans, the reimbursement obligation in respect of each LC Disbursement and all other amounts payable hereunder on terms and conditions no less favorable to the Lenders than the terms and conditions of the Senior Subordinated Note Indentures);

- (f) Indebtedness of any one or more Foreign Subsidiaries denominated in Dollars or in any other currency that is convertible into Dollars in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding U.S.\$600,000,000 (or the spot rate equivalent thereof in such other currency as reasonably determined by the Borrower) at any time outstanding;
  - (g) Guarantees by the Borrower of Indebtedness of any Subsidiary and by any Subsidiary of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary, provided that:
  - (i) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of all Foreign Subsidiaries having the benefit of such Guarantees may not exceed U.S.\$600,000,000 at any one time:
  - (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of all Joint Venture Entities having the benefit of such Guarantees may not exceed U.S.\$200,000,000 at any one time (or at any time the Senior Debt Ratio is less than or equal to 2.5 to 1 (the determination of such ratio to be calculated as of the last day of the most recently-ended fiscal quarter of the Borrower), \$300,000,000 at any one time); and
  - (iii) any Guarantee by a Subsidiary of Subordinated Indebtedness incurred in compliance with Section 7.11 shall comply with the requirements Section 7.11(b);
- (h) Guarantees by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of Indebtedness of any Person (other than the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) provided that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness in respect of all such Guarantees shall not exceed U.S.\$50,000,000 at any time outstanding;
- (i) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary incurred to finance the acquisition, construction or improvement of any fixed or capital assets, including Capital Lease Obligations and any Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof; provided that (i) such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within 90 days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (i) shall not exceed \$200,000,000 at any time outstanding;
- (j) other Indebtedness to the extent not otherwise permitted by the forgoing paragraphs of this Section of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided that at any time after giving effect thereto the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness shall not exceed U.S.\$100,000,000; and
  - (k) the Maximum Receivable Exposure under all Permitted Receivable Financings.

SECTION 7.02. <u>Liens</u>. The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any Property or asset now

owned or hereafter acquired by it, or assign or sell any income or revenues (including accounts receivable) or rights in respect of any thereof, except:

- (a) Liens created pursuant to the Security Documents;
- (b) Permitted Encumbrances;
- (c) any Lien on any Property or asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries existing on the Effective Date which Lien secures any item of Indebtedness the principal or face amount of which does not exceed \$10,000,000 or that is otherwise set forth in Part B of Schedule I; <u>provided</u> that (x) no such Lien shall extend to any other Property or asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and (y) any such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date hereof and extensions, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof;
- (d) any Lien upon tangible Property acquired after the date hereof by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, which Lien either (A) existed on such Property before the time of its acquisition and was not created in anticipation thereof, or (B) was created solely for the purpose of securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.01(i) representing, or incurred to finance, refinance or refund, the cost of such Property; provided that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other Property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary and (ii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition and extensions, renewals and replacements thereof permitted under clause (h) below;
- (e) any Lien on Property or assets of any Foreign Subsidiary specified in Section 7.01(f) securing Indebtedness of such Foreign Subsidiary permitted thereunder, (provided that such Lien shall not in any event apply to any Property or assets of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary);
- (f) any Lien in favor of a special purpose company or Receivable Financier created or deemed to exist pursuant to a Permitted Receivable Financing, but only to the extent that such Lien relates to the applicable Receivable Assets conveyed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary;
- (g) any Lien on any Property or assets securing Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries permitted to be incurred by this Agreement in an aggregate amount not to exceed U.S.\$50,000,000 at any time outstanding;
- (h) any purchase option or similar right on securities held by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in any Joint Venture Entity permitted by Section 7.06(g) which option or similar right is granted to a third-party who holds securities in such Joint Venture Entity; and
- (i) any extension, renewal or replacement of the foregoing; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Liens permitted hereunder shall not be spread to cover any additional Indebtedness or Property (other than a substitution of like Property).

SECTION 7.03. <u>Fundamental Changes</u>. The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets, or all or substantially all of the stock of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or liquidate or dissolve, except that (x) the Borrower or any Subsidiary may enter into transactions permitted by Section 7.05 and (y) if at the time thereof and immediately after giving effect thereto no Default shall have occurred and be continuing:

- (a) any Subsidiary of the Borrower may be merged or consolidated with or into: (i) the Borrower if the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving corporation, (ii) any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Foreign Subsidiary (so long as such Wholly-Owned Subsidiary is the continuing or surviving corporation), (iii) if such Subsidiary is a Foreign Subsidiary, any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary (so long as such Wholly-Owned Subsidiary is the continuing or surviving corporation) or (iv) if such Subsidiary is not a Foreign Subsidiary, any Foreign Subsidiary (provided that, if such Foreign Subsidiary is the continuing or surviving corporation, such Foreign Subsidiary shall subsequently be merged or consolidated with or into a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Foreign Subsidiary and such Wholly-Owned Subsidiary shall be the continuing or surviving corporation);
- (b) the Borrower or any such Subsidiary may convey, sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any or all of its Property (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) either (A) in compliance with the provisions of Section 7.04(i), (ii) or (iv) or (B) in the case of any such Subsidiary, to (i) the Borrower, (ii) subject to clause (iii), any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Foreign Subsidiary (unless any such conveyance, sale, lease, transfer or other disposition constitutes an Investment in a Foreign Subsidiary that is permitted pursuant to Section 7.06) or (iii) if such Subsidiary is a Foreign Subsidiary, any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary (including a conveyance, sale, lease, transfer or other disposition of such Property from a Foreign Subsidiary temporarily to a Subsidiary that is not a Foreign Subsidiary with a subsequent conveyance, sale, lease, transfer or other disposition of substantially the same property to another Foreign Subsidiary);
- (c) the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower may merge or consolidate with any other Person if, in the case of a merger or consolidation of the Borrower, the Borrower is the surviving corporation, and, in any other case, the surviving corporation is a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Foreign Subsidiary or, if such merging or consolidating Subsidiary is a Foreign Subsidiary, any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary; and
- (d) the Borrower may, for the purpose of transferring its jurisdiction of incorporation from Delaware to another state of incorporation, merge with and into a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary in a transaction constituting a tax-free reorganization under 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code, so long as:

- (x) the Borrower shall give the Lenders and the Administrative Agent at least 15 days prior written notice of the occurrence of such merger;
- (y) such Subsidiary shall execute and deliver an instrument in form and substance satisfactory to each Lender and the Administrative Agent pursuant to which such Subsidiary shall, effective upon such merger, assume all of the obligations of the Borrower hereunder and under the Security Documents (and execute and deliver such other instruments as the Administrative Agent shall request to ensure the continued perfection and priority of any Liens granted by the Borrower pursuant to the Security Documents); and
- (z) such Subsidiary shall deliver such proof of corporate action, incumbency of officers, opinions of counsel and other documents as is consistent with those delivered by the Borrower pursuant to Section 5.01 hereof upon the Effective Date or as any Lender or the Administrative Agent shall have requested;

provided, that (A) if any such merger shall be between a Subsidiary Guarantor and a Subsidiary Guarantor, and such Subsidiary Guarantor is not the continuing or surviving corporation, then the continuing or surviving corporation shall have assumed all of the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (B) if any such sale is by a Subsidiary Guarantor to a Subsidiary of the Borrower not a Subsidiary Guarantor, then such Subsidiary shall have assumed all of the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder and under the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 7.04. <u>Disposition of Property</u>. The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries (other than Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) to, convey, sell, lease, transfer, issue or otherwise dispose of (each a "Transfer"), in one transaction or a series of transactions, any part of its business or Property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired (including, without limitation, receivables and leasehold interests); provided that the Borrower or any Subsidiary may Transfer (i) any inventory or other Property sold or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business and on ordinary business terms, (ii) Receivable Assets pursuant to any Permitted Receivable Financing, (iii) any Property to the extent permitted by Section 7.03(b)(B) and (iv) other Property so long as:

- (a) the amount of such other Property Transferred in any single fiscal year by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall have a fair market value not in excess of 15% of the Consolidated Tangible Assets as at the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending prior to the date of determination (and, to the extent any such other property constitutes the stock of any Subsidiary and results in such Subsidiary becoming a Joint Venture Entity, the amount of such stock Transferred for purposes of this clause (a) shall be deemed to be a ratable amount of the total assets of such Subsidiary (determined by reference to the percentage of stock of such Subsidiary Transferred) immediately before giving effect to the Transfer); and
- (b) to the extent any such other Property constitutes the stock of any Subsidiary and results in such Subsidiary becoming a Joint Venture Entity, the Borrower would at the time of such Transfer be permitted to make an Investment in such Subsidiary (as a

Joint Venture Entity) under Section 7.06(g) in an amount equal to the amount of the Borrower's (or any other Subsidiary's) Investment in such Subsidiary after giving effect to such Transfer.

SECTION 7.05. <u>Acquisition of Property</u>. The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, acquire any business or Property from, or capital stock of, or be a party to any Acquisition of, any Person; <u>provided</u> that:

- (a) the Borrower or any such Subsidiary may (i) purchase inventory and other Property to be sold or used in the ordinary course of business, (ii) make Investments permitted under Section 7.06 and (iii) make Capital Expenditures;
- (b) the Borrower may (either directly, or indirectly through its Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries) acquire the business and related assets from, or capital stock of, or enter into a joint venture with, or be a party to an Acquisition of, another Person, so long as at the time thereof and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder and the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer to such effect; provided that (i) at the time of any such transaction, and after giving effect thereto, the Borrower shall be in compliance with Section 7.10(a), (b) and (c) (the determination of such ratios to be calculated under the assumption that such transaction was consummated at the beginning of the respective period) and, to the extent the aggregate consideration to be delivered by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in connection with such transaction shall exceed U.S.\$50,000,000, the Borrower shall have furnished to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer to such effect setting forth in reasonable detail the computations necessary to determine such compliance, (ii) the Borrower will not use the proceeds of any Revolving Loan to fund any such transaction and/or pay any related fees or expenses if, after giving effect to the Borrowing thereof, the aggregate amount of the unused Revolving Commitments, together with the then aggregate outstanding amount of Revolving Loans theretofore applied by the Borrower for working capital purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, shall be less than \$100,000,000 (and, if the proceeds of any such Revolving Loans so applied to fund any such transaction and/or pay any related fees or expenses is equal to or greater than \$250,000,000, the Borrower shall deliver the Administrative Agent concurrently with the Borrowing thereof a certificate of a Financial Officer certifying that the condition specified in this clause (ii) is satisfied) and (iii) in the case of an Ac
  - (c) the Borrower and the Vincor Acquisition Entities may consummate the Vincor Acquisition.

SECTION 7.06. Investments. The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, make or permit to remain outstanding any Investments except:

- (a) Investments outstanding on the Effective Date in amounts which do not exceed \$10,000,000 with respect to each individual Investment or that are otherwise set forth in Part B of Schedule III;
  - (b) operating deposit accounts with banks;
  - (c) Permitted Investments;
- (d) Investments by the Borrower and its Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries in the Borrower and its Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries (excluding Foreign Subsidiaries) (including (x) any Investment in the Vincor Acquisition Entities in connection with the Transactions and the repayment or prepayment of Indebtedness under the Vincor Agreements and (y) the reclassification or conversion of any such Investments to debt or equity or any combination thereof);
- (e) Investments by the Borrower and its Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries in Foreign Subsidiaries (including (x) any Investment in the Vincor Acquisition Entities in connection with the Transactions and the repayment or prepayment of Indebtedness under the Vincor Agreements and (y) the reclassification or conversion of any such Investments to debt or equity or any combination thereof); <u>provided</u>, that if such Investments consist of loans or advances by the Borrower to any Foreign Subsidiary, such Foreign Subsidiary shall execute and deliver an Intercompany Note evidencing such Investments and the Borrower shall comply with the requirements of Section 6.09(f);
- (f) Investments consisting of (i) security deposits with utilities, lessors and other like Persons made in the ordinary course of business, (ii) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security laws or regulations or (iii) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance or indemnity bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business;
  - (g) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in Joint Venture Entities (and Investments by Joint Venture Entities in other Persons);
  - (h) acquisitions permitted pursuant to Section 7.05;
  - (i) Hedging Agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;
- (j) Investments (x) by the Borrower and its Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries in Foreign Subsidiaries that are Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of the Borrower and (y) by Foreign Subsidiaries in other Foreign Subsidiaries of the Borrower that are Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of the Borrower, made directly or indirectly (including through any Obligor), in each case in connection with the corporate reorganization or restructuring of

Vincor and its Subsidiaries after the Effective Date (<u>provided</u> that if the ownership interests of any such Foreign Subsidiary (or any parent Foreign Subsidiary thereof) whose assets are the subject such Investment are required to be pledged to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.09, the requisite amount of ownership interests of the Foreign Subsidiary that is the recipient of such Investment (or the applicable parent Foreign Subsidiary thereof) shall also be pledged to the Administrative Agent as provided in Section 6.09 following consummation of such reorganization);

- (k) additional Investments by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted by the foregoing paragraphs of this Section up to but not exceeding U.S.\$100,000,000 in the aggregate at any one time outstanding; and
- (l) any note issued by a Foreign Subsidiary to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor so long as (i) no cash or other Property shall be paid or otherwise transferred by the Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor to any Foreign Subsidiary in exchange for the issuance of such note and (ii) such note shall be payable solely in shares of capital stock of a Subsidiary.

The aggregate amount of an Investment at any one time outstanding for purposes of clauses (e), (g) and (j) above shall be deemed to be equal to (A) the aggregate amount of cash, together with the aggregate fair market value of Property, loaned, advanced, contributed, transferred or otherwise invested that gives rise to such Investment minus (B) the aggregate amount of dividends, distributions or other payments received in cash in respect of such Investment or any sale or other disposition thereof (subject to the terms of Section 7.04); the amount of an Investment shall not in any event be reduced by reason of any write-off of such Investment nor increased by any increase in the amount of earnings retained in the Person in which such Investment is made that have not been dividended, distributed or otherwise paid out.

# SECTION 7.07. Restricted Payments.

(a) The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries (other than Joint Venture Entities) to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except that the Borrower may (i) declare and pay dividends with respect to its capital stock payable solely in additional shares of its capital stock (other than Disqualified Stock), (ii) make Restricted Payments in respect of stock appreciation rights, or other stock-based awards, under any stock option plan of the Borrower (including without limitation any Stock Based Plan) so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom, (iii) cancel or terminate any warrants, options or any other rights to acquire any shares of capital stock of the Borrower in exchange for the issuance of any other warrants, options or rights to acquire shares of capital stock of the Borrower, (iv) repurchase its capital stock to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below and (v) declare and make Restricted Payments in cash, subject (in the case of this clause (v)) to the satisfaction of each of the following conditions on the date of such Restricted Payment and after giving effect thereto:

(A) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

- (B) except with respect to the CBI Preferred Stock Payments, the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made during any fiscal year, including the fiscal year ending February 28, 2004, shall not exceed an amount equal to 50% of consolidated net income of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries for such fiscal year;
- (C) except with respect to the CBI Preferred Stock Payments, the Debt Ratio for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended prior to the date of any such Restricted Payment shall not exceed 2.00 to 1; and
- (D) except with respect to the CBI Preferred Stock Payments, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, at least 10 Business Days (but not more than 20 Business Days) prior to the date of declaration of any such Restricted Payment, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Borrower setting forth computations in reasonable detail demonstrating satisfaction of the foregoing conditions as at the date of such certificate and stating that such Financial Officer believes in good faith that none of such conditions will fail to be satisfied on the date of payment of such Restricted Payment,

it being understood that to the extent the conditions specified in the foregoing clauses (A) through (C) are satisfied on the date of declaration of such Restricted Payment by the board of directors of the Borrower, such Restricted Payment may be made at any time within the 60-day period thereafter, regardless of whether such conditions continue to be satisfied.

- (b) The Borrower may make Restricted Payments consisting of repurchases of its capital stock; provided that:
- (i) the aggregate amount of all such Restricted Payments made during the term of this Agreement shall not exceed (i) U.S.\$100,000,000 in the case of the Borrower's 2007 fiscal year and (ii) for each successive fiscal year of the Borrower thereafter, 120% of the amount permitted during the immediately preceding fiscal year;
- (ii) after giving effect to any such Restricted Payment, the Borrower shall be in compliance, on apro forma basis, with Section 7.10 during the four quarter period most-recently ended under the assumption that such Restricted Payment, and any related borrowing, shall have been made or incurred at the beginning of such period (and, to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall have delivered a calculation demonstrating such pro forma compliance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent); and
- (iii) the Borrower will not make any Restricted Payment under this paragraph (b) unless at the time thereof, and after giving effect thereto, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.
- (c) Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to prohibit the making or paying of any dividends or other distributions (in any type of Property), or entering into any agreement to pay or make dividends or other distributions, directly or indirectly, by any Subsidiary of the Borrower to the Borrower or to any other Subsidiary of the Borrower.

SECTION 7.08. <u>Transactions with Affiliates</u>. The Borrower will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries (other than Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates; <u>provided</u> that (x) any Affiliate who is an individual may serve as a director, officer or employee of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and receive reasonable compensation for his or her services in such capacity and (y) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may enter into transactions with any Affiliate of the Borrower or any Subsidiary if the monetary or business consideration arising therefrom would be substantially as advantageous to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as the monetary or business consideration which would obtain in a comparable transaction with a Person not an Affiliate.

During any period that the Borrower is a public company regulated by, and required to file regular periodic reports with, the Securities and Exchange Commission, any compensation paid to an executive officer of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (who is an Affiliate) which has been specifically approved by the board of directors of the Borrower (or by the Human Resources Committee of the board of directors of the Borrower or other committee responsible for such approval) during such period will be deemed to be reasonable for purposes of the foregoing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower and/or any Subsidiary may enter into so-called split-dollar life insurance agreements with Affiliates, so long as the aggregate amount of premiums payable by the Borrower during any fiscal year pursuant to such agreements shall not exceed U.S.\$2,000,000 in the aggregate.

SECTION 7.09. Certain Restrictions. The Borrower will not permit any of its Subsidiaries (other than Joint Venture Entities) to enter into, after the date hereof, any indenture, agreement, instrument or other arrangement that, directly or indirectly, prohibits or restrains, or has the effect of prohibiting or restraining, or imposes materially adverse conditions upon, the incurrence or payment of Indebtedness, the granting of Liens, the declaration or payment of dividends, the making of loans, advances, guarantees or Investments or the sale, assignment, transfer or other disposition of Property; provided that (i) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions imposed by law, by this Agreement or, in the case of any restrictions or conditions other than in respect of the declaration or payment of dividends by Subsidiaries, restrictions or conditions imposed by any evidence of Senior Unsecured Indebtedness, Subordinated Indebtedness or Foreign Subsidiary Indebtedness (so long as no such restriction or condition is materially more restrictive on the Borrower or any Subsidiary than the corresponding provisions of the 1999 Indenture or the Senior Subordinated Note Indentures as in effect on the date hereof), (ii) the foregoing shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary or its assets or capital stock that are to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder, (iii) as applied to Liens, the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the Property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (iv) as applied to Liens, the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to Liens, the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to Liens, the foregoing shall not apply to customary provisions in leases and other co

# SECTION 7.10. Certain Financial Covenants.

(a) Debt Ratio. The Borrower will not permit the Debt Ratio to exceed the following respective ratios at any time during the following respective periods:

Period	Ratio
From the date hereof through February 28, 2007	5.00 to 1
From 1 March 2007 through February 29, 2008	4.00 to 1
From 1 March 2008 and at all times thereafter	3.50 to 1

(b) Senior Debt Ratio. The Borrower will not permit the Senior Debt Ratio to exceed the following respective ratios at any time during the following respective periods:

Period	Ratio
From the date hereof through February 28, 2007	4.75 to 1
From March 1, 2007 through February 29, 2008	3.75 to 1
From March 1, 2008 and all times thereafter	3.00 to 1

- (c) Interest Coverage Ratio. The Borrower will not permit the Interest Coverage Ratio to be less 3.00 to 1 at any time.
- (d) Fixed Charges Ratio. The Borrower will not permit the Fixed Charges Ratio to be less than 1.00 to 1 as at the last day of any fiscal quarter of each fiscal year.
- SECTION 7.11. <u>Subordinated Indebtedness</u>. The Borrower may after the date hereof incur additional Subordinated Indebtedness subject to the following conditions (each of which shall have been fulfilled in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent):
  - (a) such Indebtedness shall be subordinated to the obligations of the Borrower to pay principal of and interest on the Loans, the reimbursement obligation in respect of each LC Disbursement and all other amounts payable hereunder on terms and conditions no less favorable to the Lenders than the terms and conditions of the Senior Subordinated Note Indentures;
  - (b) such Indebtedness shall be an obligation of the Borrower only, and none of its Subsidiaries shall be contingently or otherwise obligated in respect thereof, unless

subordinated to the obligations of such Subsidiary to pay principal of and interest on the Loans, the reimbursement obligations and all other amounts payable hereunder on terms and conditions no less favorable to the Lenders than the terms and conditions of the Senior Subordinated Note Indentures;

- (c) the Net Available Proceeds of such Indebtedness shall be applied to (i) prepay Loans in accordance with Section 2.10(b)(iv), (ii) repay or prepay Subordinated Indebtedness (in accordance with this Section 7.11) or Senior Unsecured Indebtedness (in accordance with Section 7.12) or (iii) finance one or more Acquisitions pursuant to Section 7.05(b);
- (d) the terms of such Indebtedness shall not provide for payment of any portion of the principal thereof prior to the date six months after the final maturity of the Loans hereunder;
- (e) terms in respect of financial and other covenants, events of default and mandatory prepayments applicable to such Indebtedness shall be terms that are at the time customary in the market for subordinated debt being incurred by the Borrower, and in transactions, comparable to the Borrower's proposed debt issuance;
- (f) at the time of issuance of such Indebtedness, and after giving effect thereto, the Borrower shall be in compliance with Section 7.10 (the determination of such ratios to be calculated under the assumption that such Indebtedness was issued, at the beginning of the respective period and that any other Indebtedness to be retired with the proceeds thereof was in fact retired on such date of issuance);
  - (g) at the time of such issuance, and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder; and
- (h) prior to such issuance the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer to the effect specified in the foregoing clauses (a), (b), (e), (f) and (g) (and setting forth in reasonable detail the computations necessary to determine compliance with said clause (f)).

Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries shall purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire for value, or set apart any money for a sinking, defeasance or other analogous fund for, the purchase, redemption, retirement or other acquisition of, or make any voluntary payment or prepayment of the principal of or interest on, or any other amount owing in respect of, any Subordinated Indebtedness (or enter into any transaction that has a substantially similar effect), except that (i) the Borrower may make payments on the regularly-scheduled payment dates with respect to the principal of and interest on the Subordinated Indebtedness as in effect on the date hereof (or, as to any Subordinated Indebtedness issued after the date hereof, as originally in effect) and (ii) so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing (or will occur as a result of such payment), from the proceeds of other Subordinated Indebtedness issued in accordance with the first paragraph of this Section, the Borrower may redeem or prepay such Subordinated Indebtedness.

SECTION 7.12. <u>Senior Unsecured Indebtedness</u>. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries shall purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire for value, or set apart any money for a sinking, defeasance or other analogous fund for the purchase, redemption, retirement or other acquisition of, or make any voluntary payment or prepayment of the principal of or interest on, or any other amount owing in respect of, Senior Unsecured Indebtedness (or enter into any transaction that has a substantially similar effect), except that the Borrower may (i) make payments on the regularly-scheduled payment dates with respect to the principal of and interest on Senior Unsecured Indebtedness, (ii) make any optional prepayment of the 2006 Senior Notes and (iii) so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing (or will occur as a result of such payment), from the proceeds of Senior Unsecured Indebtedness incurred in accordance with Section 7.01(c) or the proceeds of Subordinated Indebtedness issued in accordance with Section 7.11(a), redeem any Senior Unsecured Indebtedness being refinanced with such proceeds. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries will consent to any modification, supplement or waiver of any of the provisions of any Senior Unsecured Indebtedness if such amendment, supplement or waiver could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on (x) the legal ability or financial capacity of any Obligor to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 7.13. <u>Modifications of Certificate of Incorporation</u>. Notwithstanding the provisions of clause (d) of Section 7.03, the Borrower will not modify or supplement its Certificate of Incorporation as in effect on the date hereof in any manner materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders without the prior consent of the Administrative Agent (with the approval of the Required Lenders).

SECTION 7.14. Vincor Acquisition Entities. Notwithstanding any other term or condition of this Article VII, the Borrower will not permit any Vincor Acquisition Entity that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor to (i) create, incur or assume any Indebtedness owed to any Person other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof (subject to Section 7.01), (ii) convey, sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any part of its business or Property other than as permitted under Sections 7.03 and 7.04 or (iii) make any Investment; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, any Vincor Acquisition Entity shall be permitted to engage in any of the foregoing transactions (including through the Borrower or any Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower) to the extent such transactions are (x) reasonably necessary in connection with the Vincor Acquisition or to otherwise effect any corporate reorganization or restructuring in connection therewith (including subsequent thereto) or (y) incidental to the business and activities of a holding company.

### ARTICLE VIII

### **EVENTS OF DEFAULT**

If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due

and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;

- (b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in clause (a) of this Article) payable under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five or more Business Days;
- (c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any amendment or modification hereof or thereof, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other document furnished pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any amendment or modification hereof or thereof, shall prove to have been incorrect when made or deemed made in any material respect;
- (d) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 6.02(a) or (e), 6.03 (with respect to the Borrower's existence), 6.08, 6.10 (with respect to covenants, conditions or agreements contained in any fee letter referred to in the Commitment Letter other than the payment of amounts due thereunder as to which clause (b) above shall govern) or in Article VII;
- (e) any Obligor shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in clause (a), (b) or (d) of this Article) or any other Loan Document and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of 45 or more days after notice thereof from the Administrative Agent (given at the request of any Lender) to the Borrower;
- (f) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable;
- (g) any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits (with all applicable grace periods having expired) the holder or holders of any Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause any Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity; provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the Property or assets securing such Indebtedness;
- (h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Inactive Subsidiaries and Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any Federal, state, provincial or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian.

sequestrator, administrator, conservator, monitor or similar official for the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Inactive Subsidiaries and Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for a period of 60 or more days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

- (i) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Inactive Subsidiaries and Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition or make any assignment seeking liquidation, reorganization, a plan of arrangement or other relief under any Federal, state, provincial or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, administration, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in clause (h) of this Article, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, administrator, conservator, monitor or similar official for the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) or for a substantial part of its assets, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (vi) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;
- (j) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Inactive Subsidiaries and Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;
- (k) one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of U.S.\$30,000,000 (exclusive of any judgment amount to the extent covered by insurance, bond, surety or similar instrument where the insurer or holder of such bond, surety or instrument, as the case may be, has not contested liability in respect of such judgment so long as the Borrower or such Subsidiary is seeking to recover under such insurance, bond, surety or similar instrument) shall be rendered against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Inactive Subsidiaries and Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities) or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 45 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Borrower or any such Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment;
- (l) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, in the opinion of the Required Lenders, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
- (m) a reasonable basis shall exist for the assertion against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of (or there shall have been asserted against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) claims or liabilities, whether accrued, absolute or contingent, based on or arising from the generation, storage, transport, handling or disposal of Hazardous Materials by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, or relating to any site or facility owned, operated or leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates,

which claims or liabilities (insofar as they are payable by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries but after deducting any portion thereof which is reasonably expected to be paid by other creditworthy Persons jointly and severally liable therefor), in the judgment of the Required Lenders are reasonably likely to be determined adversely to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and the amount thereof is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(n) a Change in Control shall occur; or

(o) any Lien or Liens created by the Security Documents with respect to any material portion of the Collateral shall at any time not constitute valid and perfected Liens on such collateral intended to be covered thereby (to the extent perfection by filing, registration, recordation or possession is required herein or therein) in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Lenders, free and clear of all other Liens (other than Liens permitted under Section 7.02 or under the respective Security Documents), or, except for expiration or termination in accordance with its terms or otherwise permitted hereunder, any of the Security Documents with respect to any material portion of the Collateral shall for whatever reason be terminated or cease to be in full force and effect, or the enforceability thereof shall be contested by any Obligor;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to any Obligor described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Borrower, take either or both of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately, and (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable, and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Obligors accrued hereunder, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by each Obligor; and in case of any event with respect to any Obligor described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Obligors accrued hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by each Obligor.

## ARTICLE IX

# THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders hereby appoints the Administrative Agent as its agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and as its trustee in respect of the Foreign Pledge Agreements and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if it were not the Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) the Administrative Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise in writing by the Required Lenders, and (c) except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the bank serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or a Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered herein or thereinder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for an Obligor), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

The Administrative Agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related

Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent.

Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Administrative Agent as provided in this paragraph, the Administrative Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders and the Borrower. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, with the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld and not to be required if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing), to appoint a successor. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 10.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while it was acting as Administrative Agent.

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder.

Without the authorization of the Required Lenders, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall send to the Borrower or the Trustee under the Senior Subordinated Note Indentures any notice of a Default or Event of Default hereunder if such notice would result in a payment block in respect of the Senior Subordinated Notes.

The Administrative Agent in its capacity as trustee or otherwise under any Foreign Pledge Agreement:

(a) shall not be liable for any failure, omission, or defect in perfecting the security constituted or created by such Foreign Pledge Agreement including, without limitation, any failure to (i) register the same in accordance with the provisions of any of the documents of title of the Chargor (as defined in the U.K. Equity Pledge Agreement) to any of the assets thereby charged or (ii) effect or procure registration of or otherwise protect the security created by this deed under any registration laws in any jurisdiction;

- (b) may accept without inquiry such title as the Chargor (as defined in the U.K. Equity Pledge Agreements) or the Mortgagor (as defined in each Australian Equity Pledge Agreement) may have to the Shares (as so respectively defined); and
- (c) shall not be under any obligation to hold any title deed or any other documents in connection with any Foreign Pledge Agreement or to take any steps to protect or preserve the same. The Administrative Agent may permit the Chargor (as defined in the U.K. Equity Pledge Agreements) or the Mortgagor (as defined in each Australian Equity Pledge Agreement) to retain all such title deeds and other documents in its possession.

Except as otherwise provided in the Foreign Pledge Agreements, all moneys which under the trusts therein contained are received by the Administrative Agent in its capacity as trustee or otherwise may be invested in the name of or under the control of the Administrative Agent in any investment for the time being authorized by English law (in the case of the U.K. Equity Pledge Agreements), Australian law (in the case of the Australian Equity Pledge Agreements), Luxembourg law (in the case of the Luxembourg Equity Pledge Agreement) or New Zealand Law (in the case of the New Zealand Equity Pledge Agreements), in each case for the investment by trustees of trust money or in any other investments which may be selected by the Administrative Agent. Additionally, the same may be placed on deposit in the name of or under the control of the Administrative Agent at such bank or institution (including JPMorgan Chase) and upon such terms as the Administrative Agent may think fit.

### ARTICLE X

# MISCELLANEOUS

# SECTION 10.01. Notices.

- (a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone, all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:
  - (i) if to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, to it at 370 Woodcliff Drive, Suite 300, Fairport, New York 14450, Attention of Thomas Mullin, Esq. (Telecopy No. (585) 218-3603);
  - (ii) if to the Administrative Agent, to Loan and Agency Services, 1111 Fannin, 10th Floor, Houston, TX 77002, Attention of Cherry Arnaez (Telecopy No. (713) 750-2782);
    - (iii) if to an Issuing Lender, to it at such address as may be notified by it to the other parties hereto;
    - (iv) if to the Swingline Lender, to it at such address as may be notified by it to the other parties hereto; and

- (v) if to a Lender, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.
- (b) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto (or, in the case of any such change by a Lender, by notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt.
- (c) Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

# SECTION 10.02. Waivers; Amendments.

- (a) No Deemed Waivers; Remedies Cumulative. No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders and the Lenders hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by any Obligor therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Lender may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.
- (b) Amendments. Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase any Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby, (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon, or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such scheduled payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby, (iv) alter the manner in which payments or prepayments of principal, interest or other amounts

hereunder shall be applied as among the Lenders or Types or Classes of Loans, without the written consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby, (v) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of the term "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender or (vi) release all or substantially all of the Subsidiary Guarantors from their guarantee obligations under Article III without the written consent of each Lender; and provided further that (x) no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender writton consent of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender hereunder without the prior written consent of each Subsidiary Guarantor and (z) subject to the foregoing clause (vi), any Subsidiary Guarantor may be released from its guarantee obligations under Article III if such Subsidiary Guarantor is the subject of a Disposition permitted by this Agreement or if such Subsidiary Guarantor becomes an Inactive Subsidiary (and any other release of a Subsidiary Guarantor not described in the foregoing clause (vi) may be effected only with the consent of the Required Lenders).

Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, no waiver or modification of any provision of this Agreement that has the effect (either immediately or at some later time) of enabling the Borrower to satisfy a condition precedent to the making of a Loan of any Class shall be effective against the Lenders of such Class for purposes of the Commitments of such Class unless the Required Lenders of such Class shall have concurred with such waiver or modification, and no waiver or modification of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the Lenders of any Class in a manner that does not affect all Classes equally shall be effective against the Lenders of such Class unless the Required Lenders of such Class shall have concurred with such waiver or modification.

(c) Amendments to Security Documents. No Security Document nor any provision thereof may be waived, amended or modified, nor may the Liens thereof be spread to secure any additional or other obligations (excluding any Incremental Term Loans incurred pursuant to Section 2.01(e), but including any other increase in Loans hereunder) of the Obligors except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary party thereto, and by the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that, (i) without the written consent of each Lender, no such agreement shall release the Borrower or all or substantially all of its Subsidiaries from their respective obligations under the Security Documents and (ii) without the written consent of each Lender, no such agreement shall release all or substantially all of the collateral security or otherwise terminate all or substantially all of the Liens under the Security Documents, alter the relative priorities of the obligations entitled to the Liens created under the Security Documents (except in connection with securing additional or other obligations equally and ratably with the Loans and other obligations hereunder) with respect to all or substantially all of the collateral security provided thereby, except that (A) no such consent shall be required, and the Administrative Agent is hereby authorized (and so agrees with the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors), to release any Lien covering property (and to release any such Subsidiary Guarantor) that is the subject of either a Disposition permitted hereunder or a Disposition to which the Required Lenders have

consented and (B) no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

### SECTION 10.03. Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

- (a) Costs and Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent, in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Issuing Lender in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder, (iii) all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with his Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including in connection with any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect thereof, provided that to the extent that the costs and expenses referred to in this clause (iii) consist of fees, costs and expenses of counsel, the Borrower shall be obligated to pay such fees, costs and expenses for only two counsel acting for the Lenders (in addition to any counsel for the Administrative Agent) and (iv) and all costs, expenses, taxes, assessments and other charges incurred in connection with any filing, registration, recording or perfection of any security interest contemplated by any Security Document or any other document referred to therein.
- (b) Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Lender and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and to hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any Issuing Lender to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any Property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent

jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

- (c) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent, an Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section (and without limiting the Borrower's obligation to do so), each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender in its capacity as such.
- (d) <u>Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc.</u> To the extent permitted by applicable law, no Obligor shall assert, and each Obligor hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.
  - (e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable promptly after written demand therefor.

# SECTION 10.04. Successors and Assigns.

(a) Assignments Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that (i) (unless in connection with a transaction expressly permitted under Section 7.03) no Obligor may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by any Obligor without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section 10.04. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, Participants referred to in paragraph (e) below and the directors, officers, employees, attorneys, agents, advisors and trustees of each of the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Lender and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

#### (b) Assignments by Lenders.

(i) <u>Assignments Generally</u>. Subject to the conditions set forth in clause (ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment(s), Loan(s), LC Exposure and Swingline Exposure) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld) of:

- (A) the Borrower; <u>provided</u> that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment (x) to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, (y) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under clause (a), (b), (h) or (i) of Article VIII, to any other assignee or (z) in connection with the syndication contemplated by the Commitment Letter;
- (B) the Administrative Agent, provided that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment of any Term Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; and
  - (C) the Issuing Lender, provided that no such consent of the Issuing Lender shall be required for the assignment of any Term Loan.
  - (ii) Certain Conditions to Assignments. Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:
- (A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund of such assigning Lender or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment(s), Loan(s), LC Exposure or Swingline Exposure, the amount of the Commitment(s), Loan(s), LC Exposure or Swingline Exposure of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date of the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than U.S.\$5,000,000 (or, in the case of any assignment of a Term Loan or Term Loan Commitment, U.S.\$1,000,000) unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent; provided that no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under clause (a), (b), (h) or (i) of Article VIII;
- (B) each partial assignment of any Commitment, Loan, LC Exposure or Swingline Exposure shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement in respect of its Commitment, Loan, LC Exposure and Swingline Exposure;
- (C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of U.S.\$3,500 payable by the assigning Lender; and
  - (D) the assignee, if it shall not already be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire.
- (iii) Effectiveness of Assignments. Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section 10.04, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning

Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 10.03 hereof). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 10.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (e) of this Section 10.04.

- (c) <u>Maintenance of Register by the Administrative Agent.</u> The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices in New York City a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment(s) of, and principal amount of the Loan(s), LC Exposure and Swingline Exposure held by, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "<u>Register</u>"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Lender and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, any Issuing Lender and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (d) Acceptance of Assignments by Administrative Agent. Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section 10.04 and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section 10.04, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.
- (e) Participations. Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender, sell participations to one or more Lenders or other entities (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including all or a portion of its Commitment(s), Loan(s), LC Exposure and Swingline Exposure held by it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided that such agreement or instrument may

provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 10.02(b) hereof that affects such Participant. Subject to paragraph (f) of this Section 10.04, the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.14, 2.15 and 2.16 hereof to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section 10.04. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.08 hereof as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.17(d) hereof as though it were a Lender hereunder. Notwithstanding anything in this paragraph to the contrary, any bank that is a member of the Farm Credit System that (a) has purchased a participation from CoBank in the minimum amount of U.S.\$10,000,000 on or after the Effective Date, (b) is, by written notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent ("Voting Participant Notification"), designated being called a "Voting Participant") and (c) receives the prior written consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to become a Voting Participant, shall be entitled to vote (and the voting rights of CoBank shall be correspondingly reduced), on a dollar for dollar basis, as if such participant were a Lender, on any matter requiring or allowing a Lender to provide or withhold its consent, or to otherwise vote on any proposed action. To be effective, each Voting Participant Notification shall, with respect to any Voting Participant, (i) state the full name, as well as all contact information required of an assignee as set forth in Exhibit A hereto and (ii) state the dollar amount of the participation purchased. The Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely on information contained in notices delivered pursuant to this paragraph.

- (f) <u>Limitations on Rights of Participants</u>. A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.14, 2.15 and 2.16 hereof than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower's prior written consent. A Participant that would be a Foreign Lender if it were a Lender shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.16 unless the Borrower is notified of the participation sold to such Participant and such Participant agrees, for the benefit of the Borrower, to comply with Section 2.16(e) as though it were a Lender.
- (g) <u>Certain Pledges</u>. Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any such pledge or assignment to a Federal Reserve Bank or a Farm Credit Bank, and this Section 10.04 shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.
- (h) No Assignments to the Borrower or Affiliates. Anything in this Section 10.04 to the contrary notwithstanding, no Lender may assign or participate any interest in any Commitment, Loan, LC Exposure or Swingline Exposure held by it hereunder to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates or Subsidiaries without the prior consent of each Lender

(i) Replacement of Lenders. If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.14, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.16, or if any Lender defaults in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder or (ii) the Borrower shall seek any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any Security Document that shall require under Section 10.02 (or the terms of such Security Document) the consent of each Lender, and any Lender shall not consent thereto at a time when Lenders having Revolving Exposures, outstanding Term Loans and unused Commitments representing at least 66 <sup>2</sup>/3% of the sum of the total Revolving Exposures, outstanding Term Loans and unused Commitments at such time have so consented thereto, then the Borrower may, with respect to any such Lender identified in the foregoing clauses (i) or (ii) (in any case, a "Subject Lender"), at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Subject Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Subject Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in this Section 10.04), all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) such Subject Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (ii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.14 or payments required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a res

SECTION 10.05. <u>Survival</u>. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrower herein and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16, 3.03 and 10.03 and Article IX shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

SECTION 10.06. <u>Counterparts</u>; <u>Integration</u>; <u>Effectiveness</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the

Administrative Agent constitute the entire contract between and among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 5.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.07. Severability. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 10.08. Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other indebtedness at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate thereof to or for the credit or the account of any Obligor against any of and all the obligations of any Obligor now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement and although such obligations may be unmatured. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have.

# SECTION 10.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc.

(a) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(b) <u>Submission to Jurisdiction</u>. Each Obligor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its Property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the Commitment Letter, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or the Commitment shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the Commitment Letter against any Obligor or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

- (c) <u>Waiver of Venue</u>. Each Obligor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the Commitment Letter in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.
- (d) <u>Service of Process</u>. Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 10.01 except that process may not be served by telecopy. Nothing in this Agreement or the Commitment Letter will affect the right of any party to this Agreement or the Commitment Letter to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 10.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE COMMITMENT LETTER OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 10.11. <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

### SECTION 10.12. Treatment of Certain Information; Disclosure.

(a) The Borrower acknowledges that from time to time financial advisory, investment banking and other services may be offered or provided to the Borrower or one or more of its Subsidiaries (in connection with this Agreement or otherwise) by any Lender or by one or more subsidiaries or affiliates of such Lender and the Borrower hereby authorizes each Lender, subject to applicable Federal or State securities laws, to share any information delivered to such Lender by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries pursuant to this Agreement, or in connection with the decision of such Lender to enter into this Agreement, to any such subsidiary or affiliate, it being understood that any such subsidiary or affiliate shall be bound by the provisions of paragraph (b) below as if it were a Lender hereunder. Such authorization shall survive the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither the Lenders, nor the Administrative Agent may disclose to any Person any information that constitutes material non-public information regarding the Borrower or its securities for purposes of Regulation FD promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Regulation FD") or any other federal or state securities laws (it being acknowledged and agreed that the provisions of this Section 10.12 with respect to such information are reasonably necessary to comply with Regulation FD and/or such other federal and state securities laws) (such information referred to collectively herein as the "Borrower Information"), except that the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders may disclose Borrower Information (i) to its and its affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including trustees, accountants, legal counsel, and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Borrower Information and instructed to keep such Borrower Information confidential) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority or the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, (ii) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (iii) to any other party to this Agreement, (iv) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (v) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this paragraph, to any (x) assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement so long as such assignee, Participant or any prospective assignee or Participant agrees to be bound by this Section 10.12(b), (y) direct or indirect contractual counterparties in swap agreements or such contractual counterparties' professional advisors or (z) pledgee of, or assignee of a security interest in, all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement, pursuant to Section 10.04(g), (vi) to the extent such Borrower Information (A) is or becomes generally available to the public on a non-confidential basis through no fault or action by any of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent, or (B) is or becomes available to such Lenders or the Administrative Agent on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower and (vii) with the consent of the Borrower.

# SECTION 10.13. "Credit Agreement" under Indentures; Existing Credit Agreement

- (a) It is the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement constitutes one of the successive renewals, substitutions, refinancings or replacements of the Credit Agreement dated as of June 29, 1993 between the Borrower, the Subsidiaries of the Borrower identified on the signature pages thereof under the caption "Subsidiary Guarantors", the lenders named therein and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as agent, referred to in the definition of "Credit Agreement" in Section 101 of the Senior Subordinated Note Indentures and that, accordingly, this Agreement constitutes the "Credit Agreement" under and as defined in the Senior Subordinated Notes Indentures.
- (b) It is the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement constitutes one of the successive renewals, substitutions, refinancings or replacements of the "Credit Agreement" referred to in each of the indentures listed in Part A of Schedule I, and that, accordingly, this Agreement constitutes the "Credit Agreement" under and as defined in each such indenture.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, to the extent that compliance by the Borrower with any provision of Article VI or VII would violate or conflict with any provision of the Existing Credit Agreement, then such provision of Article VI or VII (as applicable) shall have no force or effect until on and after the Effective Date.

SECTION 10.14. <u>USA PATRIOT Act</u>. Each Lender hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "<u>Act</u>"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the name and address of the Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender to identify the Borrower in accordance with the Act.

SECTION 10.15. <u>Judgment Currency</u>. This is an international loan transaction in which the specification of Dollars or an Alternative Currency, as the case may be (the "<u>Specified Currency</u>"), and any payment in New York County or the country of the Specified Currency, as the case may be (the "<u>Specified Place</u>"), is of the essence, and the Specified Currency shall be the currency of account in all events relating to Loans denominated in the Specified Currency. The payment obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement shall not be discharged by an amount paid in another currency or in another place, whether pursuant to a judgment or otherwise, to the extent that the amount so paid on conversion to the Specified Currency and transfer to the Specified Place under normal banking procedures does not yield the amount of the Specified Currency at the Specified Place due hereunder. If for the purpose of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder in the Specified Currency into another currency (the "<u>Second Currency</u>"), the rate of exchange which shall be applied shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder shall, notwithstanding the rate of exchange actually applied in rendering such judgment, be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be due hereunder in the Second Currency to the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase and transfer to the Specified Place the Specified Currency with the amount of the Second Currency so adjudged to be due; and the Borrower hereby, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against, and to pay the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, in the Specified Currency and th

SECTION 10.16. <u>Cleanup Period</u>. The Lenders and the Administrative Agent acknowledge and agree that if, at any time during the period (herein, the <u>Cleanup Period</u>") commencing on the date hereof through but not including the 180<sup>th</sup> day following the Effective Date, (i) Vincor or any of its Subsidiaries shall fail (or the Borrower shall fail to cause Vincor or any of its Subsidiaries) to comply with any of the covenants herein or in any of the other Loan Documents, (ii) if any of the representations or warranties made herein or in any of the other

Loan Documents (or in any report, financial statement, certificate or other document furnished in connection herewith or therewith) with respect to Vincor or any of its Subsidiaries shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect or (iii) any event or condition that constitutes a default or an event of default under any Vincor Agreement occurs as a result of or in connection with the Vincor Acquisition or Vincor or any of its Subsidiaries is otherwise in breach or violation of any Vincor Agreement, then, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, such failure to comply with covenants (other than any such failure that is caused or authorized by the Borrower, it being understood that mere knowledge of a failure to comply shall not constitute authorization for purposes hereof), any such incorrectness with respect to representations or warranties and any such default, event of default, breach or violation shall not constitute (x) a Default or Event of Default hereunder or (y) a failure by the Borrower to have satisfied any of the conditions in Section 5.02 or 5.04, in each case until after the expiration of the Cleanup Period (and then only to the extent that the same is continuing).

SECTION 10.17. <u>Delivery of Lender Addenda</u>. Each Lender (other than the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Lender) shall become a party to this Agreement by delivering to the Administrative Agent a Lender Addendum duly executed by such Lender and the Borrower and, by executing its Lender Addendum, each such Lender agrees to be bound by the provisions hereof with the Commitments set forth opposite its name in such Lender Addendum.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

# CONSTELLATION BRANDS, INC.

By /s/ Thomas D. Roberts

Name: Thomas D. Roberts

Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Swingline Lender, Issuing Lender and Administrative Agent

By /s/ Bruce Borden
Name: Bruce Borden
Title: Vice President

CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., as Syndication Agent

By /s/ Robert H. Chen
Name: Robert H. Chen
Title: Vice President

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES, INC., as Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner

By /s/ Adam Bernard
Name: Adam Bernard
Title: Vice President

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC., as Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner

By /s/Robert H. Chen
Name: Robert H. Chen
Title: Director

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as Co-Documentation Agent

By /s/ Michael Bradley
Name: Michael Bradley
Title: Managing Director

SUNTRUST BANK, as Co-Documentation Agent

By /s/ Susan M. Hall
Name: Susan M. Hall
Title: Managing Director

# SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS

ALLBERRY, INC.
CLOUD PEAK CORPORATION
CONSTELLATION AVIATION, INC.
CONSTELLATION TRADING COMPANY, INC.
CONSTELLATION WINES U.S., INC.
FRANCISCAN VINEYARDS, INC.
MT. VEEDER CORPORATION
R.M.E., INC.
THE ROBERT MONDAVI CORPORATION
ROBERT MONDAVI AFFILIATES
ROBERT MONDAVI INVESTMENTS
ROBERT MONDAVI PROPERTIES, INC.
ROBERT MONDAVI WINERY

By /s/ Thomas D. Roberts

Name: Thomas D. Roberts

Title: Vice President and Assistant Treasurer

BARTON INCORPORATED
BARTON BRANDS, LTD.
BARTON BEERS, LTD.
BARTON BEERS OF WISCONSIN, LTD.
BARTON BRANDS OF CALIFORNIA, INC.
BARTON BRANDS OF GEORGIA, INC.
BARTON CANADA, LTD.
BARTON DISTILLERS IMPORT CORP.
MONARCH IMPORT COMPANY
BARTON FINANCIAL CORPORATION

/s/ Thomas D. Roberts

Name: Thomas D. Roberts Title: Vice President

# [Form of Lender Addendum] LENDER ADDENDUM

Reference is made to the Credit Agreement dated as of June 5, 2006 (as in effect on the date hereof, the 'Credit Agreement') between Constellation Brands, Inc. (the "Borrower"), the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto (the 'Lenders') and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein have the respective meanings assigned thereto in the Credit Agreement.

Upon execution and delivery of this Lender Addendum by the parties hereto as provided in Section 10.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby becomes a Lender thereunder having the Commitments set forth opposite it signature below, effective as of the Effective Date.

This Lender Addendum shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York. This Lender Addendum may be executed by one or more of the parties hereto on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed signature page hereof by facsimile transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Lender Addendum to be duly executed and delivered by their proper and duly authorized officers as of this \_\_ day of \_\_\_ , 2006. [NAME OF LENDER] Commitments: Revolving Loan: Tranche A Term Loan: Tranche B Term Loan: By: Name: Title: Accepted and agreed: CONSTELLATION BRANDS, INC. By: Name: Title: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent By: Name: Title:

The preceding form of Lender Addendum had been entered into with the Lenders listed below on or prior to June 5, 2006, the date of funding under the Credit Agreement. The Lender Addendum with respect to each Lender contains the commitments set forth opposite such Lender's name below. Subsequent to June 5, 2006, certain of the Lenders listed below have assigned all or a portion of their loans under the Credit Agreement pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement. Such assignments may also occur in the future

Initial Lenders		Township		Turnaha B		Revolving Loan
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Limited	\$	7,060,000.00	_	Tranche B	\$	2,940,000.00
Allied Irish Banking PLC	\$	10,590,000.00	\$	15,000,000.00	\$	4,410,000.00
Banca Nazionale Del Lavoro SpA	\$	21,180,000.00	Ф	13,000,000.00	\$	8,820,000.00
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria S.A.	\$	7,060,000.00			\$	2,940,000.00
Banco Espirito Santo S.A.	\$	5,290,000.00			\$	2,210,000.00
Bank of America, N.A.	\$	31,760,000.00	\$	20,000,000.00	\$	13,240,000.00
Bank of Communications	\$	3,530,000.00	Ψ	20,000,000.00	\$	1,470,000.00
Bank of New York	\$	17,650,000.00			\$	7,350,000.00
Bank of Nova Scotia	\$	24,710,000.00			\$	8,820,000.00
Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ Trust Company	\$	22,940,000.00			\$	9,560,000.00
Barclays Bank PLC	\$	14,120,000.00			\$	5,880,000.00
Bayerische Landesbank, New York Branch	\$	21,180,000.00			\$	8,820,000.00
Citicorp North America, Inc.	\$	31,760,000.00			\$	13,240,000.00
Citizens Bank, N.A.	\$	22,940,000.00			\$	9,560,000.00
CoBank, ACB	\$	194,120,000.00	\$	325,000,000.00	\$	80,880,000.00
Commerzbank AG, New York and Grand Cayman Branches	\$	7,060,000.00	Ψ	323,000,000.00	\$	2,940,000.00
Commonwealth Bank of Australia	\$	39,880,000.00	\$	25,000,000.00	\$	16,620,000.00
Credit Industriel et Commercial	\$	22,940,000.00	\$	10,000,000.00	\$	9,560,000.00
Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas	\$	14,120,000.00	Ф	10,000,000.00	\$	5,880,000.00
Erste Bank	\$	7,060,000.00	\$	6,000,000.00	\$	2,940,000.00
Fortis Capital Corp.	\$	14,120,000.00	Ф	0,000,000.00	\$	5,880,000.00
FCS Commercial Finance Group	\$	28,240,000.00	\$	5,000,000.00	\$	11,760,000.00
Firstrust Bank	\$	3,530,000.00	Ф	3,000,000.00	\$	1,470,000.00
Harris Nesbitt Financing, Inc.	\$	22,940,000.00	\$	5,000,000.00	\$	9,560,000.00
HSBC Bank USA, National Association	\$	22,940,000.00	Ф	3,000,000.00	\$	9,560,000.00
Hua Nan Commercial Bank Ltd.	\$	5,290,000.00			\$	2,210,000.00
ING Capital LLC	\$	22,940,000.00			\$	9,560,000.00
Israel Discount Bank Limited	\$	7,060,000.00			\$	2,940,000.00
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$	31,740,000.00			\$	14,730,000.00
Lasalle Bank N.A.	\$	14,120,000.00			\$	5,880,000.00
Lloyds TSB Bank, PLC	\$	14,120,000.00			\$	5,880,000.00
Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company	\$	22,940,000.00	\$	10,000,000.00	\$	9,560,000.00
Merrill Lynch Capital Corporation	\$	22,940,000.00	Ψ	10,000,000.00	\$	9,560,000.00
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.	\$	14,120,000.00	\$	57,000,000.00	\$	5,880,000.00
Mizuho Corporate Bank Ltd.	\$	14,120,000.00	\$	10,000,000.00	\$	5,880,000.00
Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc.	\$	7,060,000.00	Ψ	10,000,000.00	\$	2,940,000.00
Worgan Stanicy School Lunding, Inc.	ψ	7,000,000.00			Ψ	2,740,000.00
National Australia Bank Ltd	\$	14,120,000.00			\$	5,880,000.00
National City Bank	\$	14,120,000.00	\$	6,000,000.00	\$	5,880,000.00
Norinchukin Bank Ltd	\$	14,120,000.00			\$	5,880,000.00
Cooperative Centrale Raiffeisen-Boerenleenbank B.A.	\$	138,350,000.00	\$	44,000,000.00	\$	57,650,000.00
Raymond James Bank, FSB	\$	14,120,000.00			\$	5,880,000.00
Sovereign Bank	\$	21,180,000.00			\$	8,820,000.00
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation	\$	14,120,000.00			\$	5,880,000.00
Suntrust Banks, Inc.	\$	31,760,000.00	\$	10,000,000.00	\$	13,240,000.00
The Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland	\$	22,940,000.00			\$	9,560,000.00
U.S. Bank National Association	\$	22,940,000.00	\$	10,000,000.00	\$	9,560,000.00

Initial Lenders		Tranche A		Tranche B		Revolving Loan
United Overseas Bank Ltd	\$	22,940,000.00	_	Trancic D	\$	9,560,000.00
Wachovia Bank, National Association	\$	22,940,000.00			\$	9,560,000.00
Webster Bank, National Association	\$	7,060,000.00	\$	1,000,000.00	\$	2,940,000.00
Wells Fargo Bank NA	\$	22,940,000.00	\$	10,000,000.00	\$	9,560,000.00
Westpac Banking Corporation		21,180,000.00		,,		8,820,000.00
Eaton Vance Management Inc.	*	,,-	\$	100,000,000.00	-	, 0,0_0,000
Fidelity Investments			\$	60,000,000.00		
Babson Capital Management LLC			\$	55,000,000.00		
General Electric Capital Corporation			\$	50,000,000.00		
Franklin Advisors Inc.			\$	36,000,000.00		
Trust Company of the West			\$	33,000,000.00		
Ares Management LP			\$	30,000,000.00		
Invesco			\$	30,000,000.00		
Stone Tower Debt Advisors LLC			\$	30,000,000.00		
New York Life Investment Management			\$	29,000,000.00		
Stanfield Capital Partners			\$	28,000,000.00		
KKR Financial Corp.			\$	27,000,000.00		
Riversource Investments LLC			\$	27,000,000.00		
Blackstone Group L.P.			\$	26,000,000.00		
Octagon Credit Investors			\$	26,000,000.00		
Sankatie Advisors LLC			\$	25,000,000.00		
American Money Management Corp			\$	20,000,000.00		
Highland Capital Management Co.			\$	20,000,000.00		
				, ,		
Four Corners Capital Management			\$ \$	19,000,000.00		
AIG Global Investment Group				18,000,000.00		
Citigroup Alternative Investments			\$	17,000,000.00		
Credit Suisse Asset Management Group			\$	16,000,000.00		
Oakhill Partners			\$	16,000,000.00		
CypressTree Investment Management, Inc.			\$	15,000,000.00		
Hamilton Floating Rate Fund			\$	15,000,000.00		
Bear Stearns Asset Management			\$	14,000,000.00		
GE Asset Management			\$	14,000,000.00		
Hartford Investment Services Inc.			\$	13,000,000.00		
Putnam Investments			\$	13,000,000.00		
Denali Capital			\$	10,500,000.00		
ABP Capital Investments US, Inc.			\$	10,000,000.00		
Aladdin Capital			\$	10,000,000.00		
Carlyle High Yield			\$	10,000,000.00		
Deutsche Asset Management			\$	10,000,000.00		
Marathon Asset Management			\$	10,000,000.00		
McDonnell Investment Management, LLC			\$	10,000,000.00		
MJX Asset Management, LLC			\$	10,000,000.00		
Nomura Corporate Research and Asset Management, Inc.			\$	10,000,000.00		
Prudential Insurance Co.			\$	10,000,000.00		
Symphony Asset Management			\$	10,000,000.00		
West Gate Horizons Advisors LLC			\$	10,000,000.00		
Deerfield Capital Management LLC			\$	9,000,000.00		
Lyon Capital Management			\$	9,000,000.00		
Aegon USA, Inc.			\$	7,000,000.00		
IKB Capital Corporation			\$	7,000,000.00		
Silvermine Capital			\$	7,000,000.00		
Sumitomo Trust & Banking			\$	7,000,000.00		

nitehorse Capital Partners, LP O Capital Partners 86 Advisors M MONEGY ghtpoint Capital Management LLC 85 Principal Fund idos Capital enue Capital Management, LLC G Group edit Suisse First Boston International C Partners If Stream Asset Management Inc. G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated intrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management  1	Tranche A         Tranche B           \$7,000,000.00         \$6,500,000.00           \$6,500,000.00         \$6,000,000.00           \$6,000,000.00         \$6,000,000.00           \$6,000,000.00         \$5,000,000.00           \$5,000,000.00         \$5,000,000.00           \$5,000,000.00         \$5,000,000.00           \$5,000,000.00         \$5,000,000.00           \$5,000,000.00         \$5,000,000.00           \$5,000,000.00         \$5,000,000.00           \$5,000,000.00         \$5,000,000.00           \$5,000,000.00         \$5,000,000.00           \$5,000,000.00         \$5,000,000.00           \$5,000,000.00         \$5,000,000.00           \$5,000,000.00         \$5,000,000.00	Loan
O Capital Partners  86 Advisors  M MONEGY  thtpoint Capital Management LLC  88 Principal Fund  idos Capital  enue Capital Management, LLC  I Group  edit Suisse First Boston International  C Partners  If Stream Asset Management Inc.  G Pilgrim  ews Corporation  omis Sayles & Co., L.P.  penheimer Funds, Inc.  M America Incorporated  intrust-CLO  tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management  extra Capital Management  for the Capital	\$6,500,000.00 \$6,000,000.00 \$6,000,000.00 \$6,000,000.00 \$6,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
86 Advisors M MONEGY thtpoint Capital Management LLC SS Principal Fund idos Capital enue Capital Management, LLC Γ Group edit Suisse First Boston International IC Partners If Stream Asset Management rch Capital Management Inc. G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated intrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$6,000,000.00 \$6,000,000.00 \$6,000,000.00 \$6,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
M MONEGY chtpoint Capital Management LLC SS Principal Fund idos Capital enue Capital Management, LLC F Group edit Suisse First Boston International C Partners If Stream Asset Management rch Capital Management Inc. G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated intrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$6,000,000.00 \$6,000,000.00 \$6,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
chtpoint Capital Management LLC BS Principal Fund idos Capital enue Capital Management, LLC F Group edit Suisse First Boston International C Partners If Stream Asset Management rch Capital Management Inc. G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated intrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$6,000,000.00 \$6,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
S Principal Fund idos Capital enue Capital Management, LLC  G Group edit Suisse First Boston International C Partners If Stream Asset Management reh Capital Management Inc. G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated intrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$6,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
idos Capital enue Capital Management, LLC  Group edit Suisse First Boston International C Partners  If Stream Asset Management rch Capital Management Inc. G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated entrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
enue Capital Management, LLC  Group edit Suisse First Boston International C Partners If Stream Asset Management rch Capital Management Inc. G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated intrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
F Group edit Suisse First Boston International C Partners If Stream Asset Management rch Capital Management Inc. G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated intrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
edit Suisse First Boston International C Partners If Stream Asset Management rch Capital Management Inc. G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated intrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
C Partners  If Stream Asset Management rech Capital Management Inc.  G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc.  M America Incorporated ntrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
If Stream Asset Management rch Capital Management Inc. G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated ntrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
rch Capital Management Inc. G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated ntrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
G Pilgrim ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated ntrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
ews Corporation omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated ntrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
omis Sayles & Co., L.P. penheimer Funds, Inc. M America Incorporated ntrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
penheimer Funds, Inc.  M America Incorporated  ntrust-CLO  tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00 \$5,000,000.00	
M America Incorporated  ntrust-CLO  tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00	
ntrust-CLO tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management		
tter/Wells Fargo Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00	
	\$5,000,000.00	
n Kampen American Capital Prime Rate Income Tst	\$5,000,000.00	
R Huff Asset Management	\$5,000,000.00	
nerican Capital Strategies, Ltd.	\$4,000,000.00	
zora Bank	\$4,000,000.00	
llidus Capital Management, LLC	\$4,000,000.00	
pital Source	\$4,000,000.00	
ntre Pacific	\$4,000,000.00	
ldman Sachs Asset Management	\$4,000,000.00	
po Vereinsbank	\$4,000,000.00	
tonah Capital	\$4,000,000.00	
fkin Advisors, LLC	\$4,000,000.00	
C Capital	\$4,000,000.00	
riss RE Financial Products	\$4,000,000.00	
tna	\$3,000,000.00	
nerican Capital Access	\$3,000,000.00	
atham Asset Management	\$3,000,000.00	
utsche Bank Proprietary Positioning	\$3,000,000.00	
naio Ahmad Capital	\$3,000,000.00	
lycon Distressed Securities, L.P.	\$3,000,000.00	
imanjaro Advisors, LLC	\$3,000,000.00	
ngsland Capital	\$3,000,000.00	
ickay Shields	\$3,000,000.00	
organ Stanley Investment Management	\$3,000,000.00	
ue Mountain Capital	\$2,000,000.00	
ghtwater Capital Management	\$2,000,000.00	
llineo Asset Management, Inc.	\$2,000,000.00	
lumbus Nova Credit Investments Group	\$2,000,000.00	
esdner Kleinwort Wasserstein	\$2,000,000.00	
Bank	\$2,000,000.00	
G Capital Arb Fund	\$2,000,000.00	
ngstreet Capital Management LLC	\$2,000,000.00	
S Family of Funds	\$2,000,000.00	
tionwide	\$2,000,000.00	

			Revolving
Initial Lenders	Tranche A	 Tranche B	Loan
Navigare Partners LLC		\$ 2,000,000.00	
Nicholas Applegate Capital		\$ 2,000,000.00	
Northwestern Mutual Life		\$ 2,000,000.00	
Pacific Life Insurance Company		\$ 2,000,000.00	
Phoenix American Life Insurance Company		\$ 2,000,000.00	
Primus Financial Products LLC		\$ 2,000,000.00	
Rabo Prop		\$ 2,000,000.00	
RABO-CLO		\$ 2,000,000.00	
Salomon Asset Management		\$ 2,000,000.00	
Seix Advisors		\$ 2,000,000.00	
St. Paul Travelers		\$ 2,000,000.00	
Tall Tree Investment Management, LLC		\$ 2,000,000.00	
TD Securities		\$ 2,000,000.00	
Trimaran Advisors LLC		\$ 2,000,000.00	
Wachovia-CLO		\$ 2,000,000.00	
East West Banking Corp.		\$ 1,000,000.00	
Totals	\$ 1,200,000,000.00	\$ 1,800,000,000.00	\$ 500,000,000.00

The Registrant has omitted from this filing the Schedules and Exhibits listed below. The Registrant will furnish supplementally to the Securities and Exchange Commission, upon request, a copy of such Schedules and Exhibits.

SCHEDULE I	-	Indebtedness and Liens
SCHEDULE II	-	Disclosed Matters

SCHEDULE III - Subsidiaries and Investments
SCHEDULE IV - Stock Options and Stock Based Plans
SCHEDULE V - Certain Adjustment Amounts
SCHEDULE VI - Senior Unsecured Notes

SCHEDULE VII - Non-Controlled Joint Venture Entities

SCHEDULE VIII - Certain U.S. Subsidiaries SCHEDULE IX - Vincor Agreements

EXHIBIT A Form of Assignment and Assumption Form of U.S. Pledge Agreement EXHIBIT B-1 EXHIBIT B-2 Form of U.K. Equity Pledge Agreement EXHIBIT B-3 Form of Australian Equity Pledge Agreement EXHIBIT B-4 Form of Luxembourg Equity Pledge Agreement Form of New Zealand Equity Pledge Agreement EXHIBIT B-5 Form of Canadian Pledge Agreement EXHIBIT B-6 EXHIBIT C Form of Guarantee Assumption Agreement Form of Opinion of U.S. Counsel to the Obligors EXHIBIT D-1 EXHIBIT D-2 Form of Opinion of U.K. Counsel to the Obligors EXHIBIT D-3

EXHIBIT D-3

- Form of Opinion of Luxembourg Counsel to the Obligors

EXHIBIT D-4

- Form of Opinion of Australian Counsel to the Obligors

EXHIBIT D-5

- Form of Opinion of New Zealand Counsel to the Obligors

EXHIBIT D-6

- Form of Opinion of Nova Scotia Counsel to the Obligors

EXHIBIT E - Form of Opinion of Special New York Counsel to JPMorgan Chase

EXHIBIT F - Form of Intercompany Note

EXHIBIT G-1 - Form of Officer's Certificate pursuant to 5.01(a)(v)
EXHIBIT G-2 - Form of Officer's Certificate pursuant to 5.01(d)

EXHIBIT I - Form of Escrow Agreement



CONTACTS: Media Relations Mike Martin – 585-218-3669 Kevin Harwood – 585-218-3666 **Investor Relations** Lisa Schnorr – 585-218-3677

Bob Czudak – 585-218-3668

# **Constellation Brands Completes Vincor Acquisition**

FAIRPORT, N.Y., June 5, 2006 – Constellation Brands, Inc. (NYSE: STZ) today announced it has, through a wholly owned subsidiary, completed its acquisition of all of the issued and outstanding common shares of Vincor International Inc. ("Vincor"), Canada's premier wine company, for C\$1.227 billion. Constellation acquired all of the issued and outstanding common shares of Vincor at a cash price of C\$36.50 per common share. At closing, Vincor's net debt was C\$344 million. Vincor's net debt included amounts associated with payments of certain transaction related fees and payments in respect of Vincor stock options, restricted share units, deferred share units and director share units. The total transaction value was C\$1.58 billion, which included equity, Vincor net debt and Constellation's estimated direct acquisition costs of approximately C\$13 million. Earlier in the day, Vincor and Constellation received Canadian court approval to finalize the transaction, which followed Vincor shareholders' overwhelming approval of the transaction on June 1.

"This is a very special day for Constellation as we welcome Vincor as part of our international family of vibrant beverage alcohol brands, markets and employees, with a common vision for creating value by growing our business," said Richard Sands, Constellation Brands chairman and chief executive officer. "As we have stated publicly on numerous previous occasions since our April 3

announcement, this is a natural fit, which is mutually beneficial to the combined geographic footprint and brand portfolio, and one that results in a world-class, all-star team of entrepreneurial people who are capable of delivering continued growth momentum in the future. Over the next few weeks we will finalize our consolidation plan, which will incorporate the best practices from both organizations. Today represents another milestone in Constellation's growth."

In Canada, the company will continue to operate as Vincor Canada, which is a separate operating company of Constellation's worldwide wine business. The Vincor acquisition gives Constellation the number one wine position in Canada, which becomes the fifth core market, and strengthens the company's positions in the other four, which are the United States, Europe, Australia and New Zealand. Constellation now has approximately 10,000 employees, approximately 250 brands and, as the world's leading winemaker, produces approximately 110 million 9-liter cases of branded wine annually, the equivalent of approximately 1.3 billion 750ml bottles.

In connection with the acquisition, Constellation today also closed on its new USD \$3.5 billion credit facility, which replaced the company's previous USD \$2.9 billion credit facility. The new credit facility consists of a USD \$1.2 billion term A portion, a USD \$1.8 billion term B portion and a USD \$500 million revolving line of credit, with current margins ranging from 125 to 150 basis points above Libor. Upon closing, Constellation had approximately USD \$3.2 billion outstanding under its new credit facility after settlement of substantially all of Vincor's debt.

Constellation had previously entered into a foreign currency forward contract in connection with the acquisition of Vincor to fix the U.S. dollar cost of the acquisition and the payment of certain outstanding indebtedness. The company expects to record a gain of approximately USD \$55 million on the foreign currency forward contract.

### **About Constellation Brands**

Constellation Brands, Inc. is a leading international producer and marketer

of beverage alcohol brands with a broad portfolio across the wine, spirits and imported beer categories. Well-known brands in Constellation's portfolio include: Almaden, Arbor Mist, Vendange, Woodbridge by Robert Mondavi, Hardys, Goundrey, Nobilo, Kim Crawford, Alice White, Ruffino, Kumala, Robert Mondavi Private Selection, Rex Goliath, Toasted Head, Blackstone, Ravenswood, Estancia, Franciscan Oakville Estate, Inniskillin, Jackson-Triggs, Simi, Robert Mondavi Winery, Stowells, Blackthorn, Black Velvet, Mr. Boston, Fleischmann's, Paul Masson Grande Amber Brandy, Chi-Chi's, 99 Schnapps, Ridgemont Reserve 1792, Effen Vodka, Corona Extra, Corona Light, Pacifico, Modelo Especial, Negra Modelo, St. Pauli Girl, Tsingtao. For additional information about Constellation Brands, as well as its product portfolio, visit the company's Web site at www.cbrands.com.

## Forward Looking Statements

This press release contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond Constellation's control, that could cause actual results to differ materially from those set forth in, or implied by, such forward-looking statements. Some of these risks and uncertainties include factors relating to Constellation's ability to integrate Vincor's business successfully and the continued strength of Vincor's relationships with its employees, suppliers and customers. All statements of historical facts included in this press release are forward-looking statements. All forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this press release. Constellation undertakes no obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. For additional information about risks and uncertainties that could adversely affect Constellation's forward-looking statements, please refer to Constellation's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission, including its Annual Report on

Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended Feb. 28, 2006, which contains a discussion of additional factors that may affect Constellation's business. The factors discussed in these reports could cause actual future performance to differ from current expectations.

# # #